

(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

Open Tender Notification

For

Rate contract for 2 years for AMC of Fire Extinguishers installed across TPWODL

Tender Enquiry No.: TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

Due Date for Tender Fee Submission: 09.06.2025

Due Date for Bid Submission: 23.06.2025

TP WESTERN ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED
(A TPWODL and Odisha Government Joint Venture)



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

Contents

1.0 Event Information	4
1.1 Scope of work	4
1.2 Availability of Tender Documents	5
2.0 Pre- Qualification Criteria	6
3.0 Evaluation Criteria	6
3.1 Price Basis	7
4.0 Contact Information	7
5.0 Submission of Bid Documents	7
5.1.3 Third Part: Price Bid	9
5.2 Signing of Bid Documents	10
5.3 Mandatory documents required along with the Bid	10
5.4 Deviation from Tender	11
6 Bid Related Details	11
6.1 Bid Prices	11
6.2 Bid Currencies	11
6.3 Period of Validity of Bids	11
6.4 Alternative Bids	11
6.5 Modifications and Withdrawal of Bids	11
7 Bid Opening & Evaluation	11
7.1 Bid Confidentiality	11
7.2 Techno-Commercial Bid Opening	12
7.2.3 Preliminary Examination of Bids/Responsiveness	12
7.2.4 Techno Commercial Clarifications	12
7.2.5. Right of Acceptance/Rejection	12
7.3 Price Bid Opening	13
8 Market Integrity	13
9 Supplier Confidentiality	13
10 Reverse Auctions	13
11 Award Decision	14
12 Order of Preference / Contradiction	14



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

13.1Special Conditions of Contract 14 Climate Change 15 Ethics 16 Scope of work and Service Level Agreement 17 General Condition of Contract 18 Safety Policy and Safety Terms & Conditions 19 Tata Code of Conduct ANNEXURE-I: Schedule of Items 1 ANNEXURE-II: Scope of Work and Service Level Agreement ANNEXURE III: Schedule of Deviations ANNEXURE IV: Schedule of Commercial Specifications ANNEXURE V: Checklist of all the documents to be submitted with the Bid ANNEXURE VI: Acceptance form for Participation in Reverse Auction Event ANNEXURE VIII: General Conditions of Contract (GCC) ANNEXURE VIII: Safety Policy and Safety Terms & Conditions ANNEXURE IX: Tata Code of Conduct 3 ANNEXURE IX: Tata Code of Conduct 3 ANNEXURE X: Supplier Manual for E-Bidding & E-Auction	13	Post Award Contract Administration	15
15 Ethics	13.1		
16 Scope of work and Service Level Agreement	14	Climate Change	16
17 General Condition of Contract 18 Safety Policy and Safety Terms & Conditions 19 Tata Code of Conduct ANNEXURE-I: Schedule of Items	15	Ethics	16
18 Safety Policy and Safety Terms & Conditions 19 Tata Code of Conduct ANNEXURE-I: Schedule of Items ANNEXURE-II: Scope of Work and Service Level Agreement ANNEXURE III: Schedule of Deviations ANNEXURE IV: Schedule of Commercial Specifications ANNEXURE V: Checklist of all the documents to be submitted with the Bid ANNEXURE VI: Acceptance form for Participation in Reverse Auction Event ANNEXURE VII: General Conditions of Contract (GCC) ANNEXURE VIII: Safety Policy and Safety Terms & Conditions ANNEXURE IX: Tata Code of Conduct	16	Scope of work and Service Level Agreement	17
ANNEXURE-I: Schedule of Items	17	General Condition of Contract	17
ANNEXURE-I: Schedule of Items	18	Safety Policy and Safety Terms & Conditions	17
ANNEXURE III: Scope of Work and Service Level Agreement ANNEXURE III: Schedule of Deviations ANNEXURE IV: Schedule of Commercial Specifications ANNEXURE V: Checklist of all the documents to be submitted with the Bid ANNEXURE VI: Acceptance form for Participation in Reverse Auction Event ANNEXURE VII: General Conditions of Contract (GCC) ANNEXURE VIII: Safety Policy and Safety Terms & Conditions ANNEXURE IX: Tata Code of Conduct	19	Tata Code of Conduct	17
ANNEXURE IV: Schedule of Commercial Specifications ANNEXURE V: Checklist of all the documents to be submitted with the Bid ANNEXURE VI: Acceptance form for Participation in Reverse Auction Event ANNEXURE VII: General Conditions of Contract (GCC) ANNEXURE VIII: Safety Policy and Safety Terms & Conditions ANNEXURE IX: Tata Code of Conduct			
ANNEXURE V: Checklist of all the documents to be submitted with the Bid	ANN	IEXURE III: Schedule of Deviations	27
ANNEXURE VI : Acceptance form for Participation in Reverse Auction Event	ANN	IEXURE IV: Schedule of Commercial Specifications	28
ANNEXURE VII: General Conditions of Contract (GCC) ANNEXURE VIII: Safety Policy and Safety Terms & Conditions ANNEXURE IX: Tata Code of Conduct	ANN	IEXURE V: Checklist of all the documents to be submitted with the Bid	29
ANNEXURE VIII: Safety Policy and Safety Terms & Conditions	ANN	IEXURE VI : Acceptance form for Participation in Reverse Auction Event	30
ANNEXURE IX: Tata Code of Conduct	ANN	IEXURE VII: General Conditions of Contract (GCC)	31
	ANN	IEXURE VIII: Safety Policy and Safety Terms & Conditions	32
ANNEXURE X: Supplier Manual for E-Bidding & E-Auction2	ANN	IEXURE IX: Tata Code of Conduct	33
	ANN	IEXURE X: Supplier Manual for E-Bidding & E-Auction	29



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

1.0 Event Information

Bids are invited in Two Bid system from interested Bidders to establish a Rate Contract with 2 years of validity as mentioned below:

Tender Enquiry No.	Work Description	EMD (Rs.) *	Tender Fee inclusive of GST (Rs.) **	Last Date and Time for payment of Tender Fee
TPWODL/IA/O/SER/ 2500000933	Rate contract for 2 years for AMC of Fire Extinguishers installed across TPWODL	50,000	5,000	09.06.2025 15:00 Hrs.

^{*}EMD exempted for MSMEs registered in the State of Odisha.

1.1 Scope of work

Bids are invited from interested Bidders to award Rate contract for 2 years for AMC of Fire Extinguishers installed across TPWODL, Odisha

^ Odisha MSME Preferential Norms

- **Tender Fees Relaxation:** To participate in the tender, MSMEs registered in the State of Odisha shall pay Rs.1,000/-including GST towards cost of tender paper.
- Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) Exemption: EMD shall be exempted for MSME registered in the State of Odisha. However, Bidder shall be barred to participate in the tendering process for a period of 2 years in case it backs out post award of the contract.
- Qualification Requirement Relaxation: Qualification Requirement of Financial Turnover for MSME registered in the State of Odisha shall be reduced to 20% of the existing criteria.
- Past Experience Relaxation: Instead of relying on the volumes / value of earlier Supplies / Projects, assessment of
 the Bidder shall be done on the basis of feedback from Customers. Past performance experience at Tata Power and
 its Group Companies shall supersede feedback from other Customers.
- Reservation for MSME: TPWODL shall procure at least 20% of the total volume of the procurement from MSME registered in the State of Odisha (however, it shall not apply where goods/services are not available with the MSME), subject to matching L1 discovered prices and meeting technical specifications including quality requirements.
- **Performance Bank Guarantee (PBG) Relaxation:** Performance Bank Guarantee for MSME registered in the State of Odisha shall be 25% of the value normally prescribed.

^{**} Tender fee – Rs. 1,000/- including GST. for MSMEs registered in the State of Odisha (Ref. Odisha MSME Preferential Norms^ for details on Odisha MSME support)



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

1.2 Availability of Tender Documents

The bidder can get primary information about the tender from the Newspaper advertisement. Tender documents can be downloaded from TPWODL' website: - www.tpwesternodisha.com

Non-Refundable Tender Participation Fee, as indicated in tender document, to be submitted before last date of tender fee payment, in the form of direct deposit / NEFT / RTGS in the following bank account.

Beneficiary Name: TPWODL Expenditure Account

Bank Name: Union Bank of India

Branch Name: Sambalpur Nava Para

Address: At/Po: Sambalpur, Dt: Sambalpur, Odisha-768 001

Branch Code: 536521

Account No.: 365201010033244

Account Type: Current

IFSC Code: UBIN0536521

To receive online bidding link, eligible and Interested bidder shall send an email to Package Owner (Ref. Clause 4.0 for details) attaching duly signed and stamped letter on Bidder's letterhead, with following details, expressing their intent to bid against above tender in following format:

Sr No	Description	Bidder's Response		
i)	Tender Enquiry No.			
ii)	Tender Name			
iii)	Name and address of the bidding company			
iv)	Name of the authorized contact person			
v)	Contact No. of authorized person			
vi)	E-mail Id to which online ARIBA link to be sent			
vii)	Tender Fee details (Amount / NEFT-RTGS UTR No / Date) (Ref sec 1.2)			
viii)	GST No. of bidder			
ix)	MSME Certificate No. (if applicable)			
x)	Postal address of bidder for return of EMD BG			

E-mail has to be sent to imran.ahmad@tpwesternodisha.com cc to ajit.singh@tpwesternodisha.com before last date and time for payment of tender participation fee (Clause 1.3).

On receipt of the above letter, after due verification, ARIBA link for participation in the tender will be sent to bidder's e-mail address from ARIBA system. Bids shall be submitted only through online e-procurement platform, ARIBA. Any other form of bid submission shall not be accepted.



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

1.3 Calendar of Events

(a)	Date of sale/ availability of tender documents from Website	02.06.2025
(b)	Date by which Interested and Eligible Bidder to pay Tender Fee and confirm participation as mentioned in "Procedure to Participate in Tender"	09.06.2025 15:00 Hours
(c)	Date & Time of Pre-Bid Meeting (If any)	Shall be intimated, if any
(d)	Due Date of receipt of pre-bid queries by e-mail, if any	11.06.2025 15:00 Hours
(e)	Due Date of Posting Consolidated replies to all the pre-bid queries as received	13.06.2025 15:00 Hours
(f)	Due date and time of receipt of Bids	23.06.2025 15:00 Hours

Note: In the event of last date specified for submission of bids and date of opening of bids is declared as a closed holiday for TP Discoms office, the last date of submission of bids and date of opening of bids will be the day following working day at appointed times.

2.0 Pre- Qualification Criteria

- 2.1 The average annual turnover of the bidder should be equal to more than Rs. 1 crore during any 3 of last 4 Financial years (FY 23-24, FY 22-23, FY 21-22, FY 20-21). (Copy of audited balance sheet and profit loss account statement with UDIN to be submitted)
- **2.2** The bidder should have successfully completed AMC of Fire Extinguishers or similar type of services of cumulative work order of Rs. 50 lakhs during last 3 FY. (Bidder shall submit order copies/ completion certificates in this regard)
- 2.3 The bidder should be ISO certified and valid certificates of the same are to be submitted.
- **2.4** The bidder must adhere to all statutory compliances like valid PAN no. and GST No. The bidder must submit the copy of all registrations.

3.0 Evaluation Criteria

- The bids will be evaluated techno-commercially and on qualifying criteria of tender terms and conditions.
- The bids will be evaluated commercially for all-inclusive lowest cost on LOT wise BOQ as calculated in Schedule of Items [Annexure I]).
- Bidder must mandatorily quote against each item of Schedule of Items [Annexure I]. Failing to do so, TPWODL may reject the bids.
- In case the bidder has a previous association with TPWODL for similar products, the performance feedback for that bidder from TPWODL's User Group shall only be considered irrespective of performance certificates issued by any third organization.



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

However, TPWODL reserve the right to scrutinize and reject any of such existing vendors without assigning reason whatsoever may be.

 Based on latest / previous years experiences of Tata Power / Tata Power group companies with BA, TPWODL reserves the right to disqualify the bidders during techno - commercial evaluation of the bid.

NOTE: In case a new bidder is not registered with TPWODL, factory inspection and evaluation shall be carried out to ascertain the bidder's manufacturing capability and quality procedures. However, TPWODL reserves the right to carry out factory inspection and evaluation for any bidder prior to technical qualification.

In case a bidder is found as Disqualified in the factory evaluation, their bid shall not be evaluated any further and shall be summarily rejected. The decision of TPWODL shall be final and binding on the bidder in this regard.

3.1 Price Basis

Price shall be fixed and firm during the contractual period.

4.0 Contact Information

All the bidders are requested to send their pre-bid queries (if any) against this tender through e-mail within the stipulated timelines. The consolidated reply to all the queries received shall be posted on website by the stipulated timelines as detailed in calendar of events.

Communication Details:

Package Owner:

Name: Imran Ahmad (Team Lead – Procurement)

Contact No.: 7894459235

E-Mail ID: <u>imran.ahmad@tpwesternodisha.com</u>

Escalation Level:

Name: Mr. Ajit Singh (Head - Contracts & Procurement)

E-Mail ID: ajit.singh@tpwesternodisha.com

5.0 Submission of Bid Documents

5.1 Bid Submission

Bidders are requested to submit their offer in line with this Tender document through e-tendering process.

All future correspondence regarding the tender, bid submission, bid submission date extension, Prebid query etc. shall be through E-Tender system (Ariba).

Bids shall be submitted in 3 (Three) parts:



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

5.1.1 First Part: EMD

EMD as applicable shall be submitted. The EMD shall be <u>valid for 210 days</u> from the due date of bid submission in the form of Bank Guarantee / Bank Draft / Bankers Pay Order (issued from a Scheduled Bank) online NEFT/ RTGS transfer favouring 'TP Western Odisha Distribution Limited' payable at Burla. The EMD BG has to be strictly in the format as mentioned in General Condition of Contract, failing which it shall not be accepted by TPWODL and the bid as submitted shall be liable for rejection. A separate non-refundable tender fee of stipulated amount also needs to be transferred online through NEFT/ RTGS in case the tender document is downloaded from our website.

TPWODL Bank Details for transferring EMD fee is as below:

Beneficiary Name: TP WESTERNODISHA DISTRIBUTION LTD.

Bank Name: UNION BANK OF INDIA

Branch Name: Burla (Andhra Bank)

Address: AT/PO: Burla

District: SAMBALPUR, ODISHA

PIN: 768 017

Account No.: 005511100001556

Type of Account: CURRENT CUM FLEXI ACCOUNT

IFSC Code: UBIN0800554

Note- EMD is preferred in form of Bank Guarantee and to be delivered at the following address. However, in view of present situation if Bidder is finding it difficult to submit BG for EMD amount, they can do online transfer of EMD amount in the above-mentioned Account and submit proof of the same as part of Bid Submission.

- -In such case, Tender Fee and EMD should be strictly 2 separate transactions else bids shall be rejected.
- -Return of EMD from Bank Account is non-standard practice and the same may take more time than return of EMD BG.

EMD Original Hard Copy shall be delivered at the following address in Envelope clearly indicating Tender Reference/ Enquiry Number, Name of Tender and Bidder Name

"EMD (Earnest Money Deposit)"

"Tender Ref. No. – Name of the Tender"

TP Western Odisha Distribution Limited Corporate office, Burla, Odisha - 768017

Kind Attn.: Mr. Imran Ahmad, Mob No.: 7894459235

*EMD shall be exempted for MSME registered in the State of Odisha. However, Bidder shall be barred to participate in the tendering process for a period of 2 years in case it backs out post award of the contract.



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

The bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, an EMD amounting as specified in the tender. The EMD is required to protect DISCOM against the risk of bidder's conduct which would warrant forfeiture.

The EMD shall be denominated in any of the following form:

- Bank Guarantee in favour of TP Western Odisha Distribution Limited payable at Sambalpur/Burla.
- Online transfer of requisite amount through NEFT/ RTGS.
- Bank Guarantee valid for 210 days after due date of submission.

Ref. GCC for Format of Bank Guarantee

The EMD shall be forfeited in case:

a) The bidder withdraws its bid during the period of specified bid validity.

Or

- b) The successful Bidder does not
 - i. accept the Purchase Order, or
 - ii. furnish the required Performance Security Bank Guarantee

5.1.2 Second Part: Techno-Commercial Bid

Techno-Commercial bid shall contain the following documents. Absence of any of these may attract bid rejection:

- a) All documentary evidence in support of pre-qualifying criteria (Refer clause 2.0)
- b) Technical literature/GTP/Type test report etc. (if applicable)
- c) Qualified manpower list (if available)
- d) Testing facilities (if applicable)
- e) No Deviation Certificate as per the Annexure III Schedule of Deviations
- f) Acceptance to Commercial Terms and Conditions as per the Annexure IV Schedule of Commercial Specifications.
- g) Duly filled, signed and stamped Annexure V Checklist
- h) Duly signed and stamped Annexure VI Acceptance form for Participation in Reverse Auction
- i) Duly signed and stamped Tender document (all pages).

The Techno-Commercial bid shall be submitted through E-tender System (Ariba) only. Hard Copy of Techno-Commercial Bids need not be submitted unless specifically asked for.

5.1.3 Third Part: Price Bid

Price Bid shall contain only the price details and strictly in format as mentioned in Annexure I along with explicit break up of basic prices and Taxes & duties etc. In case any discrepancy is observed between the item description stated in Schedule of Items mentioned in the tender and the price bid submitted by



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

the bidder, the item description as mentioned in the tender document (to the extent modified through Corrigendum issued if any) shall prevail. The price bids containing any deviations/conditions shall be liable to be rejected.

Price Bid is to be submitted in soft copy through E-Tendering system (Ariba) only. Hard copy of Price Bid shall not be submitted.

The Bid prepared by the Bidder, and all correspondence and documents relating to the Bid exchanged by the Bidder and TPWODL, shall be written in the English Language. Any printed literature furnished by the Bidder may be written in another Language, provided that this literature is accompanied by an English translation, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Bid, the English translation shall govern.

5.2 Signing of Bid Documents

The bid must contain the name, residence and place of business of the person or persons making the bid and must be signed and sealed by the Bidder with his usual signature. The names of all people signing should also be typed or printed below the signature.

The Bid being submitted must be signed by a person holding a **Power of Attorney** authorizing him to do so, certified copies of which shall be enclosed.

The Bid submitted on behalf of companies registered with the Indian Companies Act, for the time being in force, shall be signed by persons duly authorized to submit the Bid on behalf of the Company and shall be accompanied by certified true copies of the resolutions, extracts of Articles of Association, special or general Power of Attorney etc. to show clearly the title, authority and designation of persons signing the Bid on behalf of the Company. Satisfactory evidence of authority of the person signing on behalf of the Bidder shall be furnished with a bid.

A bid by a person who affixes to his signature the word 'President', 'Managing Director', 'Secretary', 'Agent' or other designation without disclosing his principal will be rejected.

The Bidder's name stated on the Proposal shall be the exact legal name of the firm.

5.3 Mandatory documents required along with the Bid

- I. EMD of requisite value and validity.
- II. Tender Fee.
- III. Requisite Documents for compliance to Qualification Criteria mentioned in Clause 2.0
- IV. Acceptance of Specification, drawing with filled in GTP as per Annexure II.
- V. Duly signed and stamped 'Schedule of Deviations' as per Annexure III on bidder's letter head.
- VI. Duly signed and stamped 'Schedule of Commercial Specifications' as per Annexure IV on bidder's letter head.
- VII. Duly filled in Annexure V and VI.
- VIII. Proper authorization letter/ Power of Attorney to sign the tender on behalf of bidder.
- IX. Copy of PAN, GST registration (In case any of these documents is not available with the bidder, same to be explicitly mentioned in the 'Schedule of Deviations')



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

Please note that in absence of any of the above documents (as applicable), the bid submitted by a bidder shall be liable for rejection.

5.4 Deviation from Tender

Normally, the deviations to tender terms are not admissible and the bids with deviation are liable for rejection. Hence, the bidders are advised to refrain from taking any deviations on this Tender. Still in case of any deviations, all such deviations shall be set out by the Bidders, clause by clause in the 'Annexure III - Schedule of Deviations' and same shall be submitted as a part of the Technical Bid.

6 Bid Related Details

6.1 Bid Prices

Bidders need to quote for all items as per the Price schedule attached in Annexure I. The bidder shall complete the appropriate Price Schedules included herein, stating the Unit Price for each item & total price with taxes, duties & freight up to destination at various TPWODL' sites. The all-inclusive prices offered shall be inclusive of all costs –duties, taxes, levies paid or payable etc. during the execution of the work. Applicable GST to be specified clearly.

The quantity breaks up shown else-where other than Price Schedule may be tentative. The bidder shall ascertain himself regarding material required for completeness of the entire work. Any items not indicated in the price schedule, but which are required to complete the job as per the Technical Specifications/ Scope of Work/ SLA mentioned in the tender, shall be deemed to be included in prices quoted.

6.2 Bid Currencies

Prices shall be quoted in Indian Rupees Only unless otherwise stated explicitly.

6.3 Period of Validity of Bids

Bids shall remain valid for **180 days** from the due date of submission of the bid.

Notwithstanding clause above, TPWODL may solicit the Bidder's consent to an extension of the Period of Bid Validity. The request and responses thereto shall be made in writing.

6.4 Alternative Bids

Bidders shall submit Bids, which comply with the Bidding documents. Alternative bids will not be considered. The attention of Bidders is drawn to the provisions regarding the rejection of Bids in the terms and conditions, which are not substantially responsive to the requirements of the bidding documents.

6.5 Modifications and Withdrawal of Bids

The bidder is not allowed to modify or withdraw its bid after the Bid's submission. The EMD as submitted along with the bid shall be liable for forfeiture in such event.

7 Bid Opening & Evaluation

7.1 Bid Confidentiality



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and comparison of Bids and recommendations for the award of a contract shall not be disclosed to Bidders or any other persons not officially concerned with such process. Any effort by a Bidder to influence TPWODL in processing of Bids or award decisions may result in rejection of the Bidder's Bid.

7.2 Techno-Commercial Bid Opening

Techno-Commercial Bids shall be opened online in TPWODL, Contract Office. Bidders may choose to be present physically / online at the time of tender opening. If the office is closed on the specified date of opening of the bids, the opening shall be done on the next working day at the same time. Techno-Commercial bid must not contain any cost information whatsoever, else bids shall be liable to be rejected.

First the envelope marked "EMD" will be opened. Bids without EMD/cost of tender (if applicable) of required amount/ validity in prescribed format, shall be rejected.

Next, the techno-commercial bid of the bidders who have furnished the requisite EMD will be opened, one by one.

7.2.3 Preliminary Examination of Bids/Responsiveness

TPWODL will examine the Bids to determine whether they are complete, whether any computational errors have been made, whether required sureties have been furnished, whether the documents have been properly signed, and whether the Bids are in order & format as detailed elsewhere in this document. TPWODL may ask for submission of original documents in order to verify the documents submitted in support of qualification criteria.

Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis: If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and the total price per item that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price per item will be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Amount and the sum of the total price per item, the sum of the total price per item shall prevail and the Total Amount will be corrected.

Prior to the detailed evaluation, TPWODL will determine the substantial responsiveness of each Bid to the Bidding Documents including production capability and acceptable quality of the Goods offered. A substantially responsive Bid is one, which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviation. TPWODL reserves the right to reject non-responsive bids.

7.2.4 Techno Commercial Clarifications

Bidders need to ensure that the bids submitted by them are complete in all respects. To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids, TPWODL /Engineering may at its discretion, ask the Bidder for a clarification on its Bid for any deviations with respect to specifications and attempt will be made to bring all bids on a common footing. Any such clarification as sought shall have to be responded to bidder <u>within two working days</u>, post which the bids shall be liable to be rejected. All responses to requests for clarification shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted owing to any clarifications sought.

7.2.5. Right of Acceptance/Rejection

Bids are liable for rejection in absence of following documents:

EMD of requisite value and validity.



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

- ii. Tender fee of requisite value.
- iii. Price Bid as per the Price Schedule mentioned in Annexure I (BOQ)
- iv. Necessary documents against compliance to Qualification Requirements mentioned in Clause 2.0 of this Tender Document.
- v. Filled in Schedule of Deviations as per Annexure III.
- vi. Filled in Schedule of Commercial Specifications as per Annexure IV.
- vii. Signed and filled in Specification/GTP/Scope/SLA as per Annexure II.
- viii. Duly filled and signed Annexure V and VI.
- ix. Receipt of Bid within the due date and time.

TPWODL reserves the right to accept/reject any or all the bids without assigning any reason thereof.

7.3 Price Bid Opening

Price Bids will be opened online at TPWODL Contract office for all Techno-Commercially qualified bidders on the dates as shall be informed to qualified bidders. Bidders may choose to be present physically /online at the time of bid opening. If the office is closed on the specified date of opening of the bids, the opening shall be done on the next working day at the same time. The EMD of the bidder withdrawing or substantially altering his offer at any stage after the technical bid opening will be forfeited at the sole discretion of TPWODL without any further correspondence in this regard.

8 Market Integrity

We have a fair and competitive marketplace. The rules for bidders are outlined in the General Condition of Contracts. Bidders must agree to these rules prior to participating. In addition to other remedies available, TPWODL reserves the right to exclude a bidder from participating in future markets due to the bidder's violation of any of the rules or obligations contained in the General Condition of Contracts. A bidder who violates the marketplace rules or engages in behavior that disrupts the fair execution of the marketplace, may result in restriction of a bidder from further participation in the marketplace for a length of time, depending upon the seriousness of the violation. Examples of violations include, but are not limited to:

- Failure to honour prices submitted to the marketplace
- Breach of terms as published in TENDER / NIT

9 Supplier Confidentiality

All information contained in this tender is confidential and shall not be disclosed, published or advertised in any manner without written authorization from TPWODL. This includes all bidding information submitted to the TPWODL. All tender documents remain the property of TPWODL, and all suppliers are required to return these documents to TPWODL upon request. Suppliers who do not honour these confidentiality provisions will be excluded from participating in future bidding events.

10 Reverse Auctions

TPWODL reserves the right to conduct the reverse auction for the products/ services being asked for in the tender. The terms and conditions for such reverse auction events shall be as per the Acceptance Form attached as Annexure VI of this document. The bidders along with the tender document shall



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

mandatorily submit a duly signed copy of the Acceptance Form attached as Annexure VI as a token of acceptance for the same.

Bidders shall be allowed to participate in Reverse auction as per following criteria hence bidders are advised to quote their most competitive rates while submitting the bids to avoid disqualification from participation in Reverse Auction.

Reverse Auction shall be as per the below approach:

No. of bidders allowed to participate in RA process shall be: Total No of bidders on whom tender would be split PLUS 2 more bidders

Illustrative example: Total no. of qualified bidders is 10 & tender needs to split amongst 4 bidders. PLUS 2 means (04 + 02 = 06) means lowest 6 bidders i.e., L1 to L6 bidders would be allowed in the RA process. Balance, H1 to H4 bidders would not be allowed in the RA process.

In case – Total no. of qualified bidders is equal to or less than the **PLUS 2** number, all qualified bidders shall be allowed in the RA process.

Illustrative example: Total no. of qualified bidders is 4 & tender needs to split amongst 2 bidders. PLUS 2 means (02 + 02 = 04), so all 4 qualified bidders would be allowed in the RA process

Illustrative example: Total no. of qualified bidders is 3 & tender would be awarded to single party only. PLUS 2 means (01 + 02 = 03), so all 3 qualified bidders would be allowed in the RA process.

11 Award Decision

DISCOM will award the contract to the successful bidder whose bid has been determined to be the lowest-evaluated responsive bid as per the Evaluation Criterion mentioned at Clause 3.0. The Cost for the said calculation shall be taken as the all-inclusive cost quoted by bidder in Annexure I (Schedule of Items) subject to any corrections required in line with Clause 7.2.1. The decision to place purchase order/RC solely depends on TPWODL on bidder qualification & cost competitiveness across multiple lots, quality, delivery and bidder's capacity, in addition to other factors that TPWODL may deem relevant.

TPWODL reserves the right to split the order quantity wise/Line item wise to more than one bidder. However, for this tender, contract will be awarded to Single Bidder.

Therefore, all bidders are advised to quote their most competitive rates against each line item. TPWODL reserves the right to adjust the splitting as per bidders' participation/qualification/any other unforeseen condition in tender.

DISCOM reserves the rights to award contract to one or more bidders to meet the delivery requirement or nullify award decision without assigning any reason thereof.

In case any supplier is found unsatisfactory during delivery process, the award will be cancelled and DISCOM reserves right to award contract to other suppliers who are found fit.

12 Order of Preference / Contradiction

In case of contradiction in any part of various documents in tender, following shall prevail in order of preference:

1. Schedule of Items – Price Bid (Annexure I)



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

- 2. Technical Specifications (Annexure II)
- 3. Special Conditions of Contract (Clause 13.1)
- 4. Submission of Bid Documents (Clause 5.0)
- 5. Acceptance Form for Participation in Reverse Auction (Annexure VI)
- 6. General Conditions of Contract (Annexure VII)

13 Post Award Contract Administration

13.1Special Conditions of Contract

- Rate Contract shall be issued for a validity period of 2 year. Rate shall remain FIRM till the validity of contract. RO shall be issued as per TPWODL's requirement.
- Work shall be executed by BA (Business Associate) as per defined SOW & SLA.
- The Price is on FOR basis PAN TPWODL & shall be inclusive of all taxes, duties, freight,
- and insurance.
- Business Associate (BA) shall submit applicable Performance Bank Guarantee amounting to 5% of the total contract value as per TPWODL Service GCC within 30 days of issuance of RC for a period equivalent to contract validity period plus one month. Performance Bank Guarantee for MSME BA registered in the State of Odisha shall be 1.25% of the RC Value.
- Any change in statutory taxes, duties and levies during the contract period shall be borne by TPWODL. However, in case of delay in work execution owing to reasons not attributable to TPWODL, any increase in total liability shall be passed on the Bidder, whereas any benefits arising owing to such statutory variation in taxes and duties shall be passed on TPWODL.
- Mandatory PPE (safety helmet, reflective jacket, safety shoes etc.) and other required PPE as per the site safety requirement shall be in BA scope
- All material and manpower transportation, lodging, boarding & fooding shall be under the scope of the BA.
- Persons engaged in rendering the above services will be Bidders employees and TPWODL shall have no responsibility towards their employment or the requirement to be insured under.
- Employees state Insurance Act, 1948 or medically covered under Employees Provident Fund Act, 1952 and all other relevant labour laws such as Minimum Wages Act, Payment of Wages Act, Contract Labor Abolition Act etc., it will be BAs responsibility to obtain necessary code nos. and shall keep TPWODL completely indemnified against all claims, costs and charges arising out of personnel injury or death of your employees caused by any reason. In the event of any claims, you will be solely responsible to meet claims, costs, charges and expenses arising out of such claims.
- Mobilization period: Mobilization shall be within 30 days after the award of Rate Contract.
- Termination- During the course of the execution, if at any time TPWODL observes and
 opines that the work under order is not being performed in accordance with the terms of this
 Agreement or TATA code of conduct is not being followed, TPWODL shall have the right to
 terminate the agreement by serving a 30 days' notice of termination on the BA in accordance
 with clauses of this Agreement. TPWODL shall be entitled to recover all damages from BA
 including losses occurred due to loss of time TPWODL's right to terminate the Agreement in



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

terms of this clause shall be without prejudice to its other rights. In case the vendor may wish to move out of the agreement or otherwise is unable to discharge the obligations assumed by it hereunder due to reasons not attributable to TPWODL, then TPWODL shall have the right to invoke the PBG submitted by the BA to which the BA make no challenge or protest.

- Unless communicated by TPWODL in writing, the contract shall automatically stand terminated after the expiry of its validity period without serving any notice thereof.
- All other terms and conditions of TPWODL GCC Services shall be applicable.

7.2 Drawing Submission and Approval

Not applicable

7.3 Delivery Timelines

The bidder shall start the operations within 30 days of issuance of contract.

7.4 Warranty Period

Not applicable

7.5 Payment Terms

100% payment shall be made within 45 days of submission of invoice and fulfilment of statutory compliances and other requirements (if any) verified by concerned TPWODL official after completion of work.

Business Associate shall submit the certified error free Bills / Invoices in original in the name of TP Western Odisha Distribution Ltd in Sigitek portal.

14 Climate Change

Significant quantities of waste are generated during the execution of project and an integrated approach for effective handling, storage, transportation and disposal of the same shall be adopted. This would ensure the minimization of environmental and social impact in order to combat the climate change.

15 Ethics

TPWODL are ethical organizations bound by Tata Code of Conduct. As a policy we lay emphasis on ethical practices across its entire domain. Bidder should ensure that they should abide by all the ethical norms and in no form either directly or indirectly be involved in unethical practice.

TPWODL work practices are governed by the Tata Code of Conduct which emphasizes on the following:

- We shall select our suppliers and service providers fairly and transparently.
- We seek to work with suppliers and service providers who can demonstrate that they share similar values. We expect them to adopt ethical standards comparable to our own.
- Our suppliers and service providers shall represent our company only with duly authorized written
 permission from our company. They are expected to abide by the Code in their interactions with,
 and on behalf of us, including respecting the confidentiality of information shared with them.



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

- We shall ensure that any gifts or hospitality received from, or given to, our suppliers or service providers comply with our company's gifts and hospitality policy.
- We respect our obligations on the use of third party intellectual property and data.

Bidder is advised to refer Tata Code of Conduct (TCOC) attached for more information. For details, refer link: https://www.tata.com/about-us/tata-code-of-conduct

Any ethical concerns with respect to this tender can be reported to the following email ID: ppt@tpwesternodisha.com

16 Scope of work and Service Level Agreement

As per Annexure II

17 General Condition of Contract

Any condition not mentioned above shall be applicable as per GCC attached as Annexure VII along with this tender.

18 Safety Policy and Safety Terms & Conditions

Annexure VIII attached along with this tender.

19 Tata Code of Conduct

Annexure IX attached along with this tender.



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

ANNEXURE I Schedule for Items

S.No.	Description	Qty	UoM	Unit Rate (Rs.)	Applicable Tax (Rs.)	All Incl. Unit rate (Rs)	Total All- Incl. value (Rs.)
1	Inspection of Fire Bucket	4,800	NO				
2	Inspection of 6 Kg ABC Fire Extinguisher	13,800	NO				
3	Inspection of 4.5 Kg CO2 Fire Extinguisher	8,880	NO				
4	Inspection of 22.5 Kg CO2 Fire Extinguisher	800	NO				
5	Inspection of M/Foam 9 L Fire Extinguisher	5,000	NO				
6	Inspection of Foam 50 L Fire Extinguisher	1,100	NO				
7	Hydraulic Testing 6 Kg ABC Fire Extinguisher	1,000	NO				
8	Hydraulic Testing 4.5 Kg CO2 Fire Extinguisher	1,000	NO				
9	Hydraulic Testing 22.5Kg CO2 Fire Extinguisher	200	NO				
10	Hydraulic Testing M/Foam 9Ltr.Fire Extinguisher	250	NO				
11	Hydraulic Testing M/Foam 50L Fire Extinguisher	40	NO				
12	Refilling of 6 KG ABC Fire Extinguisher	1,000	NO				
13	Refilling of 4.5Kg CO2 Fire Extinguisher	500	NO				
14	Refilling of 22.5Kg CO2 Fire Extinguisher	35	NO				
15	Refilling of M/Foam 9Ltr.Fire Extinguisher	250	NO				
16	Refilling of M/Foam 50L Fire Extinguisher	15	NO				
17	Fire Extinguisher Painting with stickers of 4.5 /5/6 Kg/Ltr ABC/Co2/Foam Fire Extinguisher	100	NO				



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

	Fire Extinguisher Painting with			
18	stickers of 22.5 Kg CO2 Fire Extinguisher	100	NO	
19	Fire Extinguisher Painting with stickers of M/Foam 45 Ltr. Fire Extinguisher	100	NO	
20	Fire Bucket Painting Fire Bucket	200	NO	
21	Demonstration of Fire Fighting + Mock drill	100	NO	
22	Installation of fire Extinguisher	1,200	NO	
23	Mounting of Framed Evacuation plan	300	NO	
24	Replacement of Wire Braded CO2 4.5kg capacity 1m long	150	NO	
25	Replacement of Rubber Hose Wire Braded CO2 4.5 kg capacity 5m long	5	NO	
26	Replacement of Rubber Hose Wire Braded CO2 4.5 kg capacity 3m long	10	NO	
27	Replacement of Discharge Horn for CO2 fire extinguisher	50	NO	
28	Replacement of Foam Nozzle for M/F 9 Ltr. fire extinguisher	40	NO	
29	Replacement of Rubber Hose- Nozzle -M/F 9ltr. Fire extinguisher	130	NO	
30	Replacement of Rubber Hose- Nozzle M/F 50 ltr. Fire extinguisher	20	NO	
31	Replacement of Disch tube Nozzle-ABC 5/6Kg fire extinguisher	150	NO	
32	Replacement Gas Cartridge 500 Gram ISI Mark	20	NO	
33	Replacement of Valve for CO2, 4.5kg ISI Mark	150	NO	
34	Replacement of Valve for CO2, 22.5kg ISI Mark	55	NO	
35	Replacement of Valve for ABC/Foam 5/6/9 kg/L	60	NO	
36	Replacement of Band Hose- CO2, 4.5 kg ISI Mark	30	NO	



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

37	Replacement of Metal Cap-M/F 45L ISI Mark	10	NO	
38	Replacement of Rubber Hose with Nozzle for ABC/Foam 5/6 kg Fire extinguisher	150	NO	
39	Replacement of Press Gauge for ABC/foam 5/6/9 kg/Ur	80	NO	
40	Replacement of Trolley with wheel (complete set) for CO	80	NO	
41	Replacement of Rubber washer (Synthetic) M/F 45 ltr.	30	NO	
42	Replacement of Wall Hanging Brackets for FIRE Extinguisher	1,200	NO	
43	Replacement of Bottom ring of ABC FIRE Extinguisher	10	NO	
44	Replacement of Discharge tube holder ISI Mark	100	NO	
45	Replacement of Metallic wheel to operate valve CO2 Fire extinguisher	30	NO	
46	Replacement of Handled of 4.5kg CO2 cylinder ISI Mark	30	NO	
47	TAG (flexible polyvinyl sheet) for FIRE extinguisher	3,500	NO	
	Overal			

Authorized Signatory

Note:

- 1. The quantities as mentioned above are indicative and for evaluation purpose only.
- 2. The bids will be evaluated commercially on the overall lowest cost.
- 3. The bidders are advised to quote prices strictly in the above format. Failing to do so, bids are liable for rejection.
- 4. The bidder must fill each column of the above format. Mentioning "extra/inclusive" in any of the column may lead for rejection of the price bid.
- 5. No cutting/ overwriting in the prices is permissible.



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

ANNEXURE-II: Scope of Work and Service Level Agreement

1) Scope:

Scope of Jobs under this Annual maintenance contract for 2 years minimum shall be Maintenance, refilling and repair work of various types of Fire Extinguishers along with accessories installed across TPWODL Operation locations, Odisha (For all five circles and all offices. Five circles are Sambalpur, Rourkela, Kalahandi, Bargarh, Bolangir)

- a) QR Code Sticker to be Implemented across for Fire extinguisher maintenance records and it is also updated regularly Online data base access provided to TPWODL for checking.
- b) Cleaning of the extinguishers every month during visit.
- c) Checking vent holes, safety valve and clean them in openable fire extinguisher.
- d) Checking the pressure in pressure gauge of extinguisher. If pressure is in red (low pressure zone) need to be refilled.
- e) Checking the weight loss in case of CO2 type fire extinguisher and internal and external cartridge.
- f) Providing and filling the inspection record in the history card attached with each extinguisher as well as in record register i.e., maintenance, refilling, painting, hydraulic test, physical condition of all parts etc. maintaining it in soft and hard copy and provide to TPWODL on monthly basis and as and when required by TPWODL.
- g) Checking the extinguishing media level in openable extinguishers and top up in case of requirement, clearing of all connecting tube, discharge tube and syphon tube for expelling the extinguishing media.
- h) Lubrication of threads of cap assembly.
- i) Clean spring-loaded piercer and retainer spring and check its compatibility with cartridge seal and also check the intactness of CO2 cartridge seal.
- j) Checking of Condition of trolley, wheels movability and lubrication, powder caking & granulation.
- k) Extinguisher Hose Pipes condition, Nozzle operational condition checking and lubrication.
- I) Any minor maintenance like, numbering of extinguisher, tighten of screw, nut, bolts, any miner part which is not a line item of this order like washer, oiling, fixing, relocation, pipe opening and clearing, washers, seals and clamp replacement will be completed/rectified on the spot during your visit and it will be included in general maintenance.
- m) Refilling of the fire extinguishers to be done within 4 Days of receipt of information. In case any possibility of deviation in specific case, approval shall be taken from TPWODL designated authority in advance, otherwise penalty will impose as per penalty clause.
- n) All refilling shall be done in accordance with the ISI marked material, multipurpose powder type pressurized fire extinguisher i.e., ABC type fire extinguisher shall be refilled with IS 14609 powder minimum of 90 % mono ammonium phosphate powder and BC type DCP with IS 4308. Sample of any type of refilled extinguishing media may be checked at any time by TPWODL. Labelling of fire extinguishers with number of extinguisher and refilling date, refilling of extinguisher will be done in 05 years for CO2 type and 03 Years for other types. TPWODL will have the rights for testing of refilling material in laboratory, If the extinguishing media failed in lab test BA has to rectify the lot of extinguishers refilled in that lot at his own cost and new



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

refill will be done for all extinguisher which are refilled with failed refilling material. No transportation cost will be claimed additionally for any maintenance work, refilling and any other work required transport of extinguisher or parts etc.

- o) All maintenance work shall be completed within the scheduled time given by TPWODL and cleaning of fire Bucket and filling of bucket, Fire bucket stand cleaning will also be done by BA.
- p) BA has to arrange printed service challans, stationary and register for the activities like maintenance, refilling, painting, hydraulic test, spare and demo / training etc.
- q) BA should be capable to impart fire training to employees as and when directed to conduct the demonstration and training and will prepare report and attendance.
- r) BA have to maintain Fire Extinguisher History Card for each fire extinguisher and a history record register for each location containing full details as per the format given by TPWODL. The design and format of all documents related to maintenance be got prior approved by safety department of TPWODL only. The representative of the BA shall update the activities done on regular basis in both Extinguisher History card and record/history registers and files.
- s) Spray painting of fire extinguisher in fire red colour after removal of old paint and preparing good surface for repainting will be with approval of TPWODL.
- t) Affixing new sticker/paint numbering on the fire extinguisher body for its identification.
- u) The Foam solution shall be Aqueous Film Forming Foam 3% conforming to IS 4989 for refilling in mechanical foam type fire extinguishers.
- v) BA to conduct Hydraulic test of fire extinguisher in 3/5 Year as per IS 2190 and will provide hydraulic test certificate from approved hydraulic test centre/agency with routine age based. In case of non-providing hydraulic test certificate total charges of refilling and hydraulic test charge will be deducted completely in addition to penalty as per penalty clause.
- w) Quality of extinguisher spare and material will be maintained strictly and a certificate of quality of filling material will be provided by the filling agency, it will be attached with bills claimed by vender and any deviation found in checking /testing will be treated.
- x) Responsible Fireman to be deployed at respective all 5 circles and one SPOC is required for regular monitoring and action closer.
- y) BA ensure online application for inspection/maintenance and record keeping purpose which can be accessible centrally by TPWODL Team.
- z) Monthly performance evaluation done by user department, as per mentioned criteria aa) Conduct Mock Drill of the location and submit the report within two days.
- bb) Penalty clause will also be applicable along with deduction of bill of refill items. TPWODL also have the right to test any extinguisher by operation, if any extinguisher failed to operate properly or not able to discharge in full efficiency in random testing or during use in mock drill or during use on fire with in one year of refill, in this case of failure or ailing in efficiency vender will refill extinguisher free of cost.
- cc) Any refilling, hydro testing, maintenance, painting, spare or any other service will be verified by the Extinguisher Record register and it should be mentioned in this record any service or material not verified in record will be deducted from bill and it will also attract penalty as per penalty clause. Reference of entry history register page will be mentioned on service/spare challan and after entry in register it will be signed by TPWODL official.



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

- dd) Any defective part spare/device will be handed over to TPWODL with proper receipt on spare challan with signature of TPWODL and on copy will be filed in extinguisher file kept at TPWODL location.
- ee) Vender will perform all work of this order with full safety. TPWODL will not be responsible in any way for any harm or accident taken place in course of performing maintenance work in TPWODL premises or outside of premises.
- ff) All maintenance in PSS will be performed in supervision of safety marshal of PSS and related challan will be signed by Safety Marshal/Lineman.

Performance overview and deduction:

Performance in Percentages %	Deduction In Percentages %(Penalty) of the Monthly		
	Running Bill		
Above 80%	0%		
79 TO 70%	10%		
69 To 50	15%		
Less than 50	25% and termination of the contract		

Monthly Performance evaluation done by the Divisional authorized person (nominated by Safety dept.) during certification of monthly AMC work

The performance evaluation criteria for the contract are done based on the following.

S.No.	Performance Criteria	Score	Actual	Remarks
1	Monthly inspection of fire extinguishers on time	20		
	(Analysis done based on the total number of			
	extinguisher available in division – Number of			
	extinguishers not inspected)			
2	Extinguishers taken for Hydro test & refilling	20		
	shall be delivered within 10 days to the			
	respective Division (If not submitted with in			
	targeted timeline score is Zero)			
3	Regular fire demonstrations and hands-on	15		
	practical training sessions are conducted for			
	our divisional workforce, with a target of			
	training of 100 personnel every month.			
4	Demonstration of mock drills and training as	10		
	per the given plan with a report (Minimum -5			
	mock drill for every month)			
5	Prepared History card of the extinguisher of	10		
	the Division and updated on monthly Basis			



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

	with define register (100% updated register consider full mark otherwise Zero)		
6	Compliance Monthly Summery Report to corporate Safety through mail before the 10th of every month. (If not submitted with in targeted timeline score is Zero)	15	
7	Submission of the monthly bill with required supporting documents before the 10th of every month. (If not submitted with in targeted timeline score is Zero)	10	

2) Reporting, Recording of Inspection, maintenance and refilling and other service records:

- a. Vender will report to TPWODL official regarding daily program, work conducted, spare changed location of maintenance completed, no. of extinguisher maintained with type and capacity wise etc.
- b. BA must ensure keeping up and regular updating of fire extinguishers register and Extinguisher History card, extinguisher file of each location and maintenance, painting, spare, hydraulic test and other work will be verified from the record register any service or material not verified from register will be deducted from bill and will also attract penalty for noncompliance of RC term and condition.
- c. The BA shall ensure use of standard format for recording of Inspection, maintenance and refilling details as prescribed and approved by TPWODL.
- d. For any major maintenance and spare of Fire extinguishers BA has to get prior approval from TPWODL and will be recorded.
- e. All hydraulic test shall be done and claimed with certificate from chief controller of explosive certified and authorized agency. Periodic Hydraulic test should be test periodically as per BIS 2190 and the direction from TPWODL with certification from competent agency and any lapse or noncompliance will attract penalty. However, all intermittent hydraulic test cost without certification will be include in refilling cost and no addition cost shall be claimed by the vender
- f. All maintenance, spare, hydraulic, painting or other work in this AMC order will include all cost of travelling, transport or any other type of cost directly or indirectly involved, so no cost other than the line item will be claim by the vendor.

3) Periodicity of AMC:

- a. Duration of the Contract: 24 Month
- b. Frequency of the maintenance visits: Monthly i.e. Once in Every month



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

- c. All locations on which fire extinguishers are installed need to be visited every month for maintenance. Refilling visits shall be in addition to the regular maintenance visits as and when required based on use of extinguisher.
- d. For refilling of fire extinguishers BA will be informed by the officials of TPWODL in case of use in fire, mock drill, low pressure and refill will be done with permission of TPWODL, however any extinguisher found requirement of refilling based on age and will be filled with permission of TPWODL.
- e. Some other location and extinguishers may include or exclude as per the requirement of TPWODL and vender must do maintenance as per the same RC term and condition. Tenure of refilling of fire Extinguisher of Powder, foam extinguisher will be 03 year and 05 Year in case of CO2 extinguisher.
- f. In case of cartridge type extinguisher Cost of cartridge refill will be include in refill cost of extinguisher and no separate cost will be claim by BA.
- **4.** Quantities of Fire extinguisher for maintenance and other line items will be as per the BOQ.
- 5. Vender shall provide standby extinguisher at location in case extinguisher withdrawn for refill or Hydraulic test till return of original extinguisher, so that emergency requirement may meet immediately. If a replacement is being done due to withdrawn of extinguisher (In case of refilling based on aging only) and if withdrawn extinguishers for withdraw are more than standby extinguisher available, in that case vender shall conduct refill or hydraulic test in more than one lot. In no case fire extinguisher shall be reduced from original number at location till original fire extinguishers are returned from refilling or hydraulic test. The standby fire extinguishers brought in replacement shall be clearly marked for its identification as "REPLACEMENT" or "Stand by extinguisher". No standby extinguisher or installed extinguisher shall be withdrawn or installed without written permission of TPWODL. Each and every service/refilling /spare or other work challan copy (with entry reference page number of record register) shall be filed in an extinguisher maintenance file kept with TPWODL and all should be verified from record register.
- **6.** Submission of maintenance check list and spare data with MIS in excel sheet shall be submitted every month in first week of month, after the date of completion of Monthly maintenance of extinguisher and it shall be submitted before claiming of bill for extinguisher. Monthly MIS format will be approved by TPWODL.
- **7.** During the AMC period, if any of the following points appear in the extinguisher, then the spare / extinguisher will be replaced/ refilled free of cost within the period of one year from the date of refill:
- a) Pressure drops in case of stored pressure extinguisher without removal of safety pin or seal damage within one year.
- b) Any replaced spare found unserviceable within one year.
- c) More than 10% of weight loss in case of CO2 type fire extinguishers and cartridge.



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

- d)Spare installed during AMC will have warranty for the period of AMC or twelve months for any defect.
- e) Extinguisher failed in operation.
- f) Any extinguisher or spare missed or damaged by Vender during maintenance or transporting.

8. Penalty Clause:

As part of Contractual agreement, the BA will be liable for penalty in following conditions:

- 1) Monthly Safety performance score based on evaluation
- 2) Not visiting the site / location as per schedule of Monthly visit and clause of RC/order.
- 3) Not updating and maintaining the data and MIS of fire extinguisher maintenance, spares, hydraulic test, refilling and other work and condition at the extinguisher history card, register and file.
- 4) If during inspection or audit by TPWODL any abnormality found in the fire extinguisher maintenance, material used and service.
- 5) If material/refilling spare/part is not delivered as per quality and in stipulated time.
- 6) Any extinguisher or spare missed or damaged by Vender during maintenance or transport and same was not provided in the same standard.
- 7) All the employees from Vender found without display the photo identity card as approved by TPWODL, Uniform and safety helmet, safety c shoes while working in any of the TPWODL premises.
- 8) Employees of Vender found involved in any unsafe and unethical act.
- 9) Not submitting maintenance records /fault, repair, service challan and replaced spares item receipt from TPWODL.
- 10) Replacement of unapproved make spares.
- 11) All defective part not returned to location in-charge with receipt on service challan.
- 12) Involve in other work or unnecessary tampering to other system like Fire detection system etc. or any other installation or property of TPWODL location other than work of RC assigned.



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

ANNEXURE III: Schedule of Deviations

Bidders are advised to refrain from taking any deviations on this TENDER. Still in case of any deviations, all such deviations from this tender document shall be set out by the Bidders, Clause by Clause in this schedule and submit the same as a part of the **Technical Bid.**

Unless <u>specifically</u> mentioned in this schedule, the tender shall be **deemed** to confirm the specifications:

S. No.	Clause No.	Tender Clause Details	Details of deviation with justifications

By signing this document, we hereby withdraw all the deviations whatsoever taken anywhere in this bid document and comply to all the terms and conditions, technical specifications, scope of work etc. as mentioned in the standard document except those as mentioned above.

Seal of the Bidder:		
Signature: Name:		



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

ANNEXURE IV: Schedule of Commercial Specifications

(The bidders shall mandatorily fill in this schedule and enclose it with the offer Part I: Techno-Commercial Bid. In the absence of all these details, the offer may not be acceptable.)

S. No.	Particulars	Remarks
1.	Prices firm or subject to variation (If variable indicate the price variation clause with the ceiling if applicable)	Firm / Variable
a.	If variable price variation on clause given	Yes / No
b.	Ceiling	%
C.	Inclusive of GST	Yes / No (If Yes, indicate % rate)
d.	Inclusive of transit insurance	Yes / No
2.	Delivery clause acceptable	Yes / No
3.	Guarantee clause acceptable	Yes / No
4.	Terms of payment acceptable	Yes / No
5.	Performance Bank Guarantee Acceptable	Yes / No
6.	Liquidated damages clause acceptable	Yes / No
7.	Bid Validity (180 days)	Yes / No
	(From the date of opening of bid)	
8.	Inspection during stage of manufacture	Yes / No
9.	Covered under Small Scale and Ancillary	Yes / No (If Yes, indicate, SSI Reg'n No.)
	Industrial Undertaking Act 1992	
Seal o	f the Bidder:	
Signat Name:		



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

ANNEXURE V: Checklist of all the documents to be submitted with the Bid

Bidder must mandatorily fill in the checklist mentioned below:

S. No.	Documents attached	Yes / No / Not Applicable
1	EMD of required value	
2	Tender Fee as mentioned in this tender	
3	Signed copy of this tender as an unconditional acceptance	
5	Duly filled schedule of commercial specifications (Annexure IV)	
6	Sheet of commercial/technical deviation if any (Annexure III)	
7	Balance sheet for the last completed three financial years; mandatorily enclosing Profit & loss account statement	
8	Acknowledgement for Testing facilities if available (duly mentioned on bidder letter head)	
9	List of Machine/tools with updated calibration certificates if applicable	
10	Details of order copy (duly mentioned on bidder letter head)	
11	Order copies as a proof of quantity executed	
12	Details of Type Tests if applicable (duly mentioned on bidder letter head)	
13	All the relevant Type test certificates as per relevant IS/IEC (CPRI/ERDA/other certified agency) if applicable	
14	Project/supply Completion certificates	
15	Performance certificates	
16	Client Testimonial/Performance Certificates	
17	Credit rating/solvency certificate	
18	Undertaking regarding non-blacklisting (On company letter head)	
19	List of trained/untrained Manpower	

Seal of the Bidder:		
Signature:		

Name:



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

ANNEXURE VI: Acceptance form for Participation in Reverse Auction Event

(To be signed and stamped by the bidder)

In a bid to make our entire procurement process fairer and more transparent, TPWODL intends to use the reverse auctions as an integral part of the entire tendering process. All the bidders who are found as technically qualified based on the tender requirements shall be eligible to participate in the reverse auction event.

The following terms and conditions are deemed as accepted by the bidder on participation in the bid event:

- 1. TPWODL shall provide the user id and password to the authorized representative of the bidder. (Authorization Letter in lieu of the same shall be submitted along with the signed and stamped Acceptance Form).
- 2. TPWODL will make every effort to make the bid process transparent. However, the award decision by TPWODL would be final and binding on the supplier.
- 3. The bidder agrees to non-disclosure of trade information regarding the purchase, identity of TPWODL, bid process, bid technology, bid documentation and bid details.
- 4. The bidder is advised to understand the auto bid process to safeguard themselves against any possibility of non-participation in the auction event.
- 5. In case of bidding through Internet medium, bidders are further advised to ensure availability of the entire infrastructure as required at their end to participate in the auction event. Inability to bid due to telephone line glitch, internet response issues, software or hardware hangs, power failure or any other reason shall not be the responsibility of TPWODL.
- 6. In case of intranet medium, TPWODL shall provide the infrastructure to bidders. Further, TPWODL has sole discretion to extend or restart the auction event in case of any glitches in infrastructure observed which has restricted the bidders to submit the bids to ensure fair & transparent competitive bidding. In case of an auction event is restarted, the best bid as already available in the system shall become the start price for the new auction.
- 7. In case the bidder fails to participate in the auction event due any reason whatsoever, it shall be presumed that the bidder has no further discounts to offer and the initial bid as submitted by the bidder as a part of the tender shall be considered as the bidder's final no regret offer. Any offline price bids received from a bidder in lieu of non-participation in the auction event shall be out-rightly rejected.
- 8. The bidder shall be prepared with competitive price quotes on the day of the bidding event.
- 9. The prices as quoted by the bidder during the auction event shall be inclusive of all the applicable taxes, duties and levies and shall be FOR at TPWODL site / store.
- 10. The prices submitted by a bidder during the auction event shall be binding on the bidder.
- 11. No requests for event time extension of auction event shall be considered by TPWODL.
- 12. The original price bids of the bidders shall be reduced on pro-rata basis against each line item based on the final all-inclusive prices offered during conclusion of the auction event for arriving at Contract amount.

[Signature & Stamp of Bidder]



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

ANNEXURE VII: General Conditions of Contract (GCC)

Attached Separately with Tender



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

ANNEXURE VIII: Safety Policy and Safety Terms & Conditions

Attached Separately with Tender



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

ANNEXURE IX: Tata Code of Conduct

The Owner abides by the Tata Code of Conduct in all its dealing with stake holders and the same shall be binding on the Owner and the Contractor for dealings under this Order/ Contract. A copy of the Tata Code of Conduct is available a tour website:

https://www.tatapower.com/pdf/aboutus/Tata-Code-of-Conduct.pdf

The Contractor is requested to bring any concerns regarding this to the notice of our Head - Contracts & Procurement e-mail ID: ajit.singh@tpwesternodisha.com



(A Tata Power & Odisha Govt. joint venture)

Tender Ref No. TPWODL/IA/O/SER/2500000933

ANNEXURE X: Supplier Manual for E-Bidding and E-Auction

Attached Separately with Tender

TPWØDL	TP WESTERN ODISHA DISTRIBU	JTION LIMITED
	WORK INSTRUCTION / OPERATING GUIDELINES	
Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT- SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 1 of 95

	CONTENTS
CLAUSE NO.	DESCRIPTION
1.0	ORGANIZATIONAL VALUES
2.0	ETHICS
3.0	CONTRACT PARAMETERS
3.1	Issue/Award of Contract
3.2	Contract Commencement Date
3.3	Contract Completion Date
3.4	Contract Period/Time
3.5	Contract Execution Completion Date
3.6	Contract Execution Period/Time
3.7	Contract Price /Value
3.8	Contract Document
3.9	Contract Language
3.10	Reverse Auction
4.0	SCOPE OF WORK
4.1	Indemnity
4.2	Display of notice boards at work site
4.3	Disposal of waste at site
4.4	Deployment of workforce
4.5	Damage of Properties
4.6	Issuance of material
4.7	Company's right to use works
4.8	Rights of TPWODL to vary the scope work
5.0	PRICES/RATES/TAXES
5.1	Changes in statutory Tax Structure
6.0	TERMS OF PAYMENT
6.1	Pre-requisites for payment
6.2	Bills and invoices
6.3	Payment and statutory deductions
6.3.1	Statutory deductions
6.4	Guidelines for raising running/final bills
6.5	Quantity Variation
6.6	Full and Final Payment
7.0	MODE OF PAYMENT

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 2 of 95

	CONTENTS	
CLAUSE NO.	DESCRIPTION	
8.0	SECURITY CUM PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT	
9.0	STATUTORY COMPLIANCE	
9.1	Compliance to Various Acts	
9.2	SA 8000	
9.3	Affirmative Action	
9.4	Compliance to Labour Laws	
9.5	Compliance to C&D Waste Management Rules & Environment (Protection) Amendment Rules	
10.0	QUALITY	
10.1	Knowledge of Requirements	
10.2	Adherence to Rules & Regulations	
10.3	Specifications and Standards	
11.0	SAFETY	
12.0	GUARANTEE	
12.1	Guarantee of Performance	
12.2	Guarantee period	
12.3	Failure in Guarantee period (GP)	
12.4	Cost of repairs on failure in GP	
12.5	Guarantee Period for Goods Outsourced	
12.6	Latent Defect	
13.0	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	
13.1	LD Waiver Request	
13.2	Material Recovery	
14.0	ASSIGNMENT OR SUBCONTRACTING	
15.0	UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES	
16.0	CONFIDENTIALITY	
16.1	Documents	
16.2	Geographical Data	
16.3	Associate's Processes	
16.4	Exclusions	
16.5	Violation	
17.0	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS	
18.0	INDEMNITY	
19.0	LIABILITY & LIMITATIONS	
19.1	Liability	
19.2	Limitation of Liability	

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 3 of 95

CONTENTS		
CLAUSE NO.	DESCRIPTION	
20.0	FORCE MAJEURE	
21.0	SUSPENSION OF CONTRACT	
21.1	Suspension for Convenience	
21.2	Suspension for Breach of Contract Conditions	
21.3	Compensation in lieu of Suspension	
22.0	TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS	
22.1	Termination for default/breach of contract	
22.2	Termination for convenience of associate	
22.3	Termination for convenience of TPWODL	
23.0	Dispute resolution and arbitration	
24.0	Governing laws and jurisdiction	
25.0	ATTRIBUTES OF GCC	
25.1	Cancellation	
25.2	Severability	
25.3	Order of Priority	
26.0	INSURANCE	
27.0	ERRORS AND OMISSIONS	
28.0	TRANSFER OF TITLES	
29.0	SUGGESTIONS & FEEDBACK	
30.0	CONTACT POINTS	
31.0	LIST OF ANNEXURES	

1.0 ORGANIZATIONAL VALUES

The Tata Group has always been a value driven organization. These values continue to direct the Group's growth and businesses. The six core Tata Values underpinning the way we do business are:

Integrity - We must conduct our business fairly, with honesty and transparency. Everything we do must stand the test of public scrutiny.

Understanding - We must be caring, respectful, compassionate and humanitarian towards our colleagues and customers around the world and always work for the benefit of India.

Excellence - We must constantly strive to achieve the highest possible standards in our day to day work and in the quality of goods and services we provide.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 4 of 95

Unity - We must work cohesively with our colleagues across the group and with our customers and partners around the world to build strong relationships based on tolerance, understanding and mutual co-operation.

Responsibility - We must continue to be responsible and sensitive to the countries, communities and environments in which we work, always ensuring that what comes from the people goes back to the people many times over.

Agility - We must work in a speedy and responsive manner and be proactive and innovative in our approach.

2.0 ETHICS

In our effort towards Excellence and in Management of Business Ethics at TPWODL, an Ethics Management Team is constituted.

The main objective of the Ethics Management Team is to:

- 1. Record, address and allay the issues and concerns on ethics raised by different stakeholders like employees, consumers, vendors, Associates etc. by initiating immediate corrective actions.
- 2. Ensure proper communication of the ethics policies and guidelines through prominent displays at all offices of TPWODL and through printed declarations in all concerned documents where external stakeholders are involved.
- 3. Ensure proper framework of policies as preventive measures against any ethics violation recorded by them.
- 4. Prepare and submit MIS of all issues and concerns, corrective and preventive actions on monthly basis to the top management for their information.

All members of Team TPWODL, Associates and Stakeholders are requested to register any grievance on ethics violation.

3.0 CONTRACT PARAMETERS

3.1 Issue/ Award of Contract

TPWODL awards the contract to the Associate in writing in the form of Purchase order (PO) or a Rate Contract (RC), hereafter referred as Contract, through in any or all of following modes-physical handover / post / e-mail / web document / fax with all the attachments/enclosures which shall be part of the contract document

On receipt of the contract, the associate shall return to TPWODL copy of the contract document duly signed by legally authorized representative of associate, within two days of Effective Date of Contract for contracts having contract execution time less than 30 days and within five days for all other contracts.

3.2 Contract Commencement Date

The date of issue/ award of contract shall be the Effective Date of Contract or Contract Commencement date.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 5 of 95

3.3 Contract Completion Date

The date of expiry of Guarantee Period shall be deemed as the Contract Completion Date.

3.4 Contract Period/Time

The period from Contract Commencement Date to Contract Completion Date shall be deemed as the Contract Period/Time.

3.5 Contract Execution Completion Date

The stipulated date for completing the execution of all items in the schedule of quantities (Supply, Service and or both as applicable) shall be deemed as the Contract Execution Completion Date.

3.6 Contract Execution Period/Time

The Period from Contract Commencement Date to Contract Execution Completion Date shall be the Contract Execution Period/Time. Timely Completion of Works/Timely Delivery of Materials is the essence of the contract. The period from effective date of contract to the date stipulated for completion of delivery of all items/completion of all the works/services, as per schedule of quantities of the contract is defined as contract execution completion time. The Delivery of Materials /The Completion of Works, as applicable, should be achieved in all respects as per schedules of quantities and all the terms and conditions of the contract, in the contract execution time.

Any revision/amendment in the originally stipulated contract execution time has to be approved by authorized representative of TPWODL.

3.7 Contract Price /Value

The total all inclusive price/value mentioned in the PO/RC of the contract document is the Contract Price/Value and is based on the quantity, unit rates and prices quoted and awarded and shall be subject to adjustment based on actual quantities supplied/actual measurement of work done and accepted and certified by the authorised representative of the company unless otherwise specified in schedule of quantities or in contract documents.

3.8 Contract Document

The Contract Document shall mean and include but not limited to the following:

- NIT/Tender Enquiry, QR, Instruction to Bidders, Special Condition of Contract (SCC) of tender, GCC, Technical & Commercial Specifications including relevant annexure and attachments).
- Bids & Proposals Received from Associate including relevant annexure/attachments.
- Letter of Intent (LOI/RC/PO) with agreed deviations from the tender/bid documents.
- All the Inspection and Test reports, Detailed Engineering Drawings.
- Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate (MDCC).
- Minutes of Meeting (MoM)

3.9 Contract Language

All documents, instructions, catalogues, brochures, pamphlets, design data, norms and calculations, drawings, operation, maintenance and safety manuals, reports, labels, on deliveries and any other data shall be in English Language.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 6 of 95

The Contract documents and all correspondence between the TPWODL, Third Parties associated with the contract, and the Associate shall be in English language.

However, all signboards required indicating "Danger" and/or security at site and otherwise statutory required shall be in English, Hindi, and local languages.

3.10 Reverse Auction

TPWODL reserves the right to conduct the reverse auction (instead of public opening of price bids) for the products / services being asked for in the tender. The terms and conditions for such reverse auction events shall be as per the Acceptance Form attached in Annexure I. The bidders along with the tender document shall mandatorily submit a duly signed copy of the Acceptance Form as mentioned in the Annexure I as a token of acceptance for the same.

4.0 SCOPE OF WORK

All the activities that are to be undertaken by the Associate to realize the contractual deliverables in completeness form Scope of Work. Following clauses list, but not limited to, major requirements of the scope of work.

The associate shall satisfy himself fully with the details and undertake fully the works as listed in schedule of quantities and conditions, under which the same to be performed. Associate may visit site to equip themselves with all the information required for the execution of work. Unless otherwise stated in the contract, the scope of work shall also include, but not limited to, the following.

The associate shall deliver equipment/material at site/stores, carry out erection, testing and commissioning and put into satisfactory operation as defined in contract. Unloading at site, storage, preservation, security and handling of the items at work places till completion of contract is also in scope of work.

The associate shall obtain statutory clearances for the works executed by him.

The associate shall provide comprehensive insurance for entire works for contract value and third party liability insurance to cover all risks till completion of contract.

All transport / lifting/ unloading/ storage/preservation of items at site shall be arranged by the Associate at no extra cost to TPWODL. All these activities shall be performed in line with original equipment manufacturers' recommendations and/or as per best engineering practices, with due consent of TPWODL Engineer-in-charge.

<u>Completeness</u>: Any supplies and services which might have not been specifically mentioned in the Contract but are necessary for the scope mentioned in Special Terms & Conditions and/or completeness of the works at the highest possible level, including any royalties, licence fees & compensation to be paid, whether incurred by the associates or by a third party for the work covered in the scope, regardless of when incurred, shall be supplied/provided by the associate without any extra cost and within the time schedule for efficient, smooth and satisfactory operation and maintenance of the works at the highest possible level under Indian conditions (but according to international standards for facility of this type), unless expressly excluded from the scope of supplies and services in this Contract.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 7 of 95

TPWODL have the right, during the performance of the Contract, to change the scope and/or technical character of the Project and/or of the supplies and services stipulated in the Contract by submitting a request in writing to the Associate. The Associate shall, within fifteen days of receipt of such request from the TPWODL, provide Purchaser with a reasonably detailed estimate of the cost of the change outlined in the request.

In the event, TPWODL requests a change, the Contract price and time shall be adjusted upwards or downwards, as the case may be and shall be mutually agreed to. The associate shall not be entitled to any extension of time unless such changes adversely affect the time schedule.

The Associate shall not proceed with the changes as requested till adjustment of contract price and time schedule where so applicable in terms of or otherwise directed by the TPWODL.

4.1 Indemnity

Associates shall undertake to fully indemnify TPWODL (also referred to as the Company in the GCC) against all kinds of liabilities or damages, of whatsoever nature, including compensation arising from any accident to the person or property of those in Associate's employment or to any other person or properties including those of TPWODL, arising due to reasons attributable to any, act, omission of the Associate the Associates, for the entire period of contract including period of guarantee.

Within 7 days of award of work, the Associates shall submit Indemnity Bond in the format as per Annexure-D to Order Issuing Authority.

In case of Labour /Erection/ Services Contracts having value more than Rs 2 Cr per Annum, Associates shall submit Indemnity Bond on Rs 100/- Non Judicial Stamp Paper in the format as per Annexure- D to Order Issuing Authority.

4.2 Display of Notice Boards at Work Sites

The Associate shall put up display notice board at each project site where the works are in progress indicating the information given below:

- Name of the Project.
- Estimated Cost of Project.
- Date of Commencement.
- Expected date of completion.
- Name of Associate and his telephone number.
- Name of Engineer-in-Charge and his telephone number.

4.3 Disposal of Waste at Site

Significant quantities of waste are generated during the execution of project and an integrated approach for effective handling, storage, transportation and disposal of the same shall be adopted. This would ensure the minimization of environmental and social impact in order to combat the climate change.

The associates shall follow the below criteria for disposal of waste at site during the execution of project.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 8 of 95

- Associate shall ensure that the detailed project plan include the waste management, segregation of all designated waste material (Recyclable/Non-Recyclable), collecting, storing, disposing and transferring the same to pre-arranged facility/destination in timely and safe manner as per environmental legislations during the execution of project. The project plan shall also include the innovative construction practice to eliminate or minimize waste, protect surface/ground water, control dust and other emissions to air and control noise during the execution of project. The copy of same shall be given to EIC before the commencement of project.
- The purchase policy of BA shall encourage the procurement of material with recycled and minimum packaging of goods during delivery. Associate shall provide the appropriate means for site to site transportation of materials to avoid damage and litter generation.
- Associate shall educate and inform to its project team about the requirement and responsibilities for waste minimization and disposal in general and provide training of practices that support this. Waste management should be treated like a safety program.
- In the event that area of contaminated or biological hazard is identified, Associate shall ensure that plant, equipment, personnel and any activity associated with the work is carried out in consultation with EIC of TPWODL.
- Associate shall ensure that the residents living near the site are kept informed about proposed working schedule and shall informed timings and duration of any abnormal noise full activity that is likely to happen.
- Associate shall ensure the regular maintenance and monitoring of vehicles and equipment for efficient fuel use so that emissions and noise are within acceptable limits to avoid air pollution.

4.4 Deployment of Work Force

Associate shall deploy adequate labour, as considered necessary by TPWODL for execution of the contract including Sundays and Holidays whenever required to do so with no extra cost to TPWODL. However, prior permission shall be taken from the site Engineer to carry out the work beyond normal working hours or on Sundays and Holidays. Female employees shall not be deployed beyond normal working hours/days and no child labour shall ever be deployed. Associate shall depute full time qualified and experienced engineers to supervise the work at site. All such staff shall be maintained from commencement to completion of all works to the entire satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge. Associate's employees deployed for the works under this contract will not be considered in Company's employment at any time. Associate shall continue to be responsible for all such employees, their safety, all types of statutory compliances related thereto and in any other manner whatsoever. The company will stand indemnified by the Associate in respect of all the above. At the same time Company upon noticing any breach or default on any statutory compliances, may at their sole discretion, decide to act in a manner as deemed fit at the risks and costs of the Associate.

TPWODL shall have the right to instruct the Associate to change the Sub- Associates or skilled /unskilled workers in case the conduct, the workmanship or speed of the work is not satisfactory.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 9 of 95

Associates shall submit duly signed undertaking regarding engagement of competent staff / employee commensurate to the nature of job to Engineer-in-charge in the format attached as Annexure – G.

4.5 Damages of Properties

The Associates shall take necessary steps to ensure that the equipment and installations of the Company, Third parties, including other utility services like water supply pipelines; open drains telephone cables etc. are not damaged during execution of the works. The Associates shall be responsible for all such damages and shall have to repair/ replace and/or compensate for the entire claims in respect of such damages at its own cost.

4.6 Issuance of Materials

The material issued to the Associate shall be in the custody of the Associates who shall be fully responsible for the same. After completion of the works, the Associates will reconcile the material. The cost of material which is short or damaged/lost will be deducted from Associate bill/ deposits at 125% of cost of such materials.

4.7 Company's Right To Use Works

If Taking Over Certificate is delayed for any reason, for which TPWODL's decision shall be final and binding upon the Associate, the Company shall be entitled to use the works or portion thereof without affecting Associate's responsibility and liability to complete the balance works as per company's directives from time to time, though Associate shall be afforded reasonable opportunity by the company to enable Associates to complete all balance works required for issuance of 'Taking Over Certificate' by the company.

4.8 Rights of TPWODL to vary the scope work

TPWODL shall have the right, during the performance of the Contract, to change the scope and/or technical character of the Project and/or of the supplies and services stipulated in the Contract by communicating the intent to do so in writing to the Associate. On receipt of such communication the Associate shall, within the time frame specified in the contract shall provide TPWODL with a reasonably detailed estimate of the cost of the change in scope outlined in the TPWODL communication. The change in the Contract price and time shall be revised upwards or downwards, as the case may be, and shall be mutually agreed to. The Associate shall not be entitled to any extension of time unless such changes adversely affect the time schedule.

The Associate shall not proceed with the changes in the scope of work till such time revision of Contract price and time schedule are approved and communicated to the associate by TPWODL.

Any change in the Scope of Work and/or Terms & Conditions of the order shall be intimated by TPWODL through an amendment to the contract. The amendment shall be treated valid only if signed by the authorized signatory of the original contract.

5.0 PRICES/RATES/TAXES

The Prices and Rates are inclusive of cost of materials supplied as per contract terms and for which MDCC is issued by TPWODL and to the extent required for completion of works, cost of service executed as per schedule of quantities, cost of testing as per contract terms, cost of documentations including all relevant test certificates and other supportive

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 10 of 95

documents to be furnished as per contract terms. The rates shall remain firm till actual completion of contract.

The Prices/Rates are inclusive of all taxes, levies, cesses and duties, particularly Goods and Services Tax as applicable. All government levy / taxes shall be paid only when the invoice is submitted according to the relevant act.

The prices shall remain unchanged irrespective of TPWODL making changes in quantum in all or any of the schedules of items of contract.

5.1 Changes in Statutory Tax Structure

If rate of any or all of the statutory taxes and duties applicable to the contract changes, such changes shall be incorporated by default if the changes occur within the contract execution time and shall be applicable if the contract is executed by the Associate within the Contract Execution Time.

For execution of contracts beyond contract execution time, where the delay is not attributable to TPWODL no upward revision in tax /duties shall be considered irrespective of changes in the statutory tax structure either within the contract execution time or beyond. However, in such cases, benefits due to any downward revisions in statutory tax rates shall be passed on to TPWODL.

6.0 TERMS OF PAYMENT

6.1 Pre-Requisites for Payment

- Associate should have completed execution of that part of contract, for which payment is sought, to the satisfaction of TPWODL's Engineer-in-Charge responsible for the contract and obtained certification for execution of the work.
- Associate has taken C-3 Form
- Associate has undertaken joint measurement of the work executed along with TPWODL's Engineer-in-charge.
- Associate's bills/invoices submitted have been certified by Engineer-In-Charge.

6.2 Bills & Invoices

Unless specified otherwise in the special conditions of contract, Associate shall raise not more than one invoice/contract per month for the services rendered in the prescribed Tax Format and the invoice shall be submitted within 15 days of the following month at Invoice Desk, TPWODL.

All Bills shall be supported by joint measurement of work done, quality test report and a copy of wage sheet, if applicable (showing proof of having disbursed wages as per applicable law) and a copy of statement substantiating that statutory payments having been affected.

Bills/ invoices shall mention Associate's GST Number, PAN number as applicable.

Final bill submission after completion of project or execution of job must be within 30 days from the actual date of completion/execution of work awarded.

6.3 Payment & Statutory Deductions

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 11 of 95

Payment shall be released within 30 days from the submission of the bills. The associate shall submit "No Demand Certificate" in the format as per Annexure-D at the time of receipt of full and final payment. In case any non-compliance to contract conditions comes to TPWODL's notice, TPWODL will be entitled to deduct 30% of estimated wages plus 20% of wages as TPWODL's overheads. Associates would be obliged to provide the copy of monthly wage sheet in any case, failing which no payment shall be made. TPWODL at their sole discretion may deposit the PF etc. with statutory authorities. TPWODL will deduct the amounts of TDS as per statutory requirement under the income tax act and the DVAT Act and certificates (wherever applicable) will be issued to associate accordingly

In case of non-submission of PAN No TDS @ 20% shall be deducted from all payable amounts for which no TDS certificate shall be issued. TDS once deducted as above shall not be revised in any condition.

6.3.1 Statutory Deductions

TPWODL will deduct the amounts of TDS, TCS as per statutory requirement under the income tax act, the Goods and Services tax act, BOCW Act, or any other applicable tax act and certificates (wherever applicable) will be issued to associate accordingly.

For consumption of TPWODL's Water and Electricity by Associate for execution of Contract, Associate shall pay 0.5% & 1.0% respectively of contract value and it shall be deducted from the running bills.

The Engineer-in-Charge as stated in the Order shall be responsible for certification of the work executed and the bills. Bills (including original) shall be submitted in triplicate at Bill Inward Receipt Desk (BIRD) of TPWODL.

6.4 Guidelines for Raising Running/ Final Bills

Contract Value Up to 5 Lakhs	One Final Bill
Contract Value More than 5 lakhs	Monthly Running Bill & One Final Bill

All Bills shall be processed only when all bank Guarantees are in place and before payments of Final Bill Associate have to furnish No Demand Certificate, as applicable.

6.5 Quantity Variation

Payment will be made on the basis of actual quantity of supplies/actual measurement of works accepted by TPWODL and not on the basis of contract quantity.

6.6 Full and Final Payment

Full & Final Payment in all contracts shall be made subject to the associate submitting "No Demand Certificate", in the format as per Annexure-C.

7.0 MODE OF PAYMENT

Payment shall be made through Cheque or RTGS whichever of the two modes chosen by the Associate, in favour of Associate's Bank Account on TPWODL records, on whose name Contract has been issued. Those Associates opting for the RTGS mode shall submit the details of Bank Account and other details as per annexure J. Further, for any payments made, TPWODL is not responsible for any consequences/disputes Associate have among the owners channel partners, sub-Associates and all such dispute/concerns shall be settled solely by the Associate.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 12 of 95

In case of service contracts, mostly the quantities of items indicated are estimated and preliminary. However, payments shall be made on the basis of actual quantity of work carried out and measured jointly by the Company and the Associate. Associates shall be responsible to organize joint measurements of works with TPWODL Engineer-in-Charge before raising any bill of work done. In the event Associate fails to do so, TPWODL at their sole discretion, may take measurements of work done and proceed as deemed fit and in such an event Associate's right to lodge any subsequent claim shall stand forfeited.

8.0 SECURITY CUM PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT

Associates shall submit within 15 days from the effective date of issue of PO/RC, Security cum Performance Bank Guarantee (SPBG) in the format as per Annexure B of this document from banks acceptable to TPWODL for:

- (a) 5% of the PO value if purchase order value is more than Rs 5 Crores.
- (b) 10% of the PO value if purchase order value is less than Rs 5 Crores. This shall remain valid till the end of the Guarantee Period of contract, plus one month.
- (c) 5% of the RC value in case of Rate Contract. This shall remain valid till the Guarantee period plus one month.
- For PO/RC values less than Rs. 5 lacs, Associate may request for deduction of amount equivalent to SPBG value from their first invoice. Such amount shall be withheld by TPWODL while processing the invoice and shall be released after completion of Guarantee Period plus one month.
- For PO/RC values less than Rs. 3 lacs, the clause (8.0) for Security cum Performance Bank Guarantee (SPBG) shall not be applicable.
- In case of RC (Rate Contract) after the expiry of RC validity, Associate shall have to submit SPBG. However, the Associate has the option to re-submit the SPBG as per actual RO (Release Order) value issued against the RC, valid for Guarantee Period plus one month. The Guarantee Period shall be considered as per the last RO issued against the said RC. The original SPBG as submitted against the RC shall be released on submission of the new SPBG to TPWODL. Alternatively, Associate may extend the validity of original SPBG only till the requisite period, i.e. guarantee period plus one month.

9.0 STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

9.1 Compliance to Various Acts

Associate should ensure adherence to the Anti-Lobbying, Debarment, Drug-Free, Child Labour, Factories Act and Shop and Establishment Workplace Certification, Registration details under Sales Tax and Works Contract Tax Act.

Associate shall bear the entire responsibility, liability and risk relating to coverage of its workforce under different statutory regulations including Workman's Compensation Act, ESI Act, Factories Act, 1948, the Contract Labour (Regulation and abolition) Act 1970, and any other relevant regulations as the case may be. Associate shall also be solely responsible for the payment of all benefits such as Provident Fund, ESI, Bonus, Leave compensation and other benefits as may be applicable under applicable labour laws, etc. as per the various statutory regulations and shall keep TPWODL indemnified in this regard against any such

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 13 of 95

claim and provide documentary evidences of the same to TPWODL. TPWODL shall be entitled to, if necessary, make such payment and recover the amount from Associate.

Associate should ensure adherence to all applicable laws, rules and regulation applicable under this contract from time to time. In case of violation any risk, costs etc. shall be in associates account and keep TPWODL indemnified always till completion of contracts.

9.2 SA 8000

TPWODL expects its Associates to follow guidelines of SA 8000:2014 on the following aspects

- 1. Child Labour
- 2. Forced or Compulsory Labour
- 3. Health & Safety
- 4. Freedom of Association & Right to Collective Bargaining
- 5. Discrimination
- 6. Disciplinary Practices
- 7. Working Hours
- 8. Remuneration
- 9. Management System

9.3 Affirmative Action

TPWODL appreciate and welcome the engagement/employment of persons from SC/ST community or any other deprived section of society by their business associates.

Relaxation in Contract Clauses under Affirmative Action for SC/ ST Business Associates**

TPWODL believes that inclusive growth is the key to sustainable development, and to promote the same Policy on Affirmative Action for Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Communities has been adopted across the company.

Under the same pre-text, and to promote entrepreneurship among SC/ST community TPWODL has taken initiative by proposing relaxations in contract clauses as per below:

S.No.	Initiative	for SC/ ST BA's	Guideline Document
1	Tender Fees	100% waiver for SC/ST community	All Open Tenders
2	Earnest Money Deposit	50 % relaxation of estimated EMD value	All limited and Open Tenders
3	Performance Bank Guarantee	50% relaxation in PBG for order value above 50 lacs else 25% relaxation	All limited and Open tenders
4	Turnover	25% relaxation in company turnover under qualifying requirement criteria	All Open Tenders

^{**}Classification of BA s under SC/ST shall be governed under following guidelines:

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 14 of 95

- Proprietorship/ Single Ownership Firm: Proprietor of the firm should be from SC/ST community. Governing document shall be duly audited latest balance sheet bearing name of all the partners.
- Partnership Firm: Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST partners holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Partnership Deed and duly audited latest balance sheet bearing name of all the partners.
- Private limited company: Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST directors holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and/or Article of Association (AoA).

Certification from SC/ST commission shall be required for deciding upon SC/ST status of a person.

9.4 Compliance to Labour Laws

Bidder needs to ensure compliance to applicable labour laws including timely disbursement of wages. In case wages are not disbursed as per the stipulated timelines, then TPWODL shall pay the wages to BA employees on behalf of BA. Apart from deducting the amount of wages paid, TPWODL shall deduct an additional service charge equivalent to 25% of the wages paid from the payment due to BA.

9.5 Compliance to Construction and Demolition Waste Management Rules & Environment (Protection) Amendment Rules

BA is liable to follow the Construction and Demolition Waste Management Rules- 2016, Environment (Protection) Amendment Rules- 2018 and Guidelines on dust mitigation measures in handling construction material and C&D wastes issued by CPCB.

Following are some main points of above Rules/Guidelines for Construction work, cable laying jobs etc.

- 1. Barricading to be provided at site to cover complete area.
- 2. Construction material and waste should be inside the closed area made by using barricading.
- 3. Water sprinkling/fine spray from nozzles to be done to suppress the dust.
- 4. The board of Dust mitigation measures shall be displayed at site for public viewing with required details.
- 5. Loose sand or soil and construction material that causes dust shall be covered.
- 6. Transport material that are easily wind borne need to be covered by a sheet made of either jute, tarpaulin, plastic or any other effective material.
- 7. All areas for storing C&D waste/construction material to be demarcated and preferably barricaded particularly those materials that have potential to be dust borne.
- 8. Grinding and cutting of building materials in open area shall be prohibited.
- 9. Construction material and waste should be stored only within earmarked area and road side storage of construction material and waste shall be prohibited.
- 10. No uncovered vehicles carrying construction material and waste shall be permitted.
- 11. Construction and demolition waste processing and disposal site shall be identified and required dust mitigation measures to be notified at the site.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 15 of 95

10.0 QUALITY

10.1 Knowledge of Requirements

The Associate shall be deemed to have carefully examined and to have knowledge of the equipment, the general and other conditions, specifications, schedules, drawings, etc. forming part of the Contract and also to have satisfied himself as to the nature and character of the work to be executed and the type of the equipment and duties required including wherever necessary of the site conditions and relevant matters and details. Any information thus procured or otherwise obtained from TPWODL/Consultants shall not in any way relieve the Associate from his responsibility and executing the works in accordance with the terms of contract.

10.2 Adherence to Rules & Regulations

The Associate shall procure and/or fabricate/erect all materials and equipment in accordance with all requirements of Central and State enactment, rules and regulations governing such work in India and at site. This shall not be construed as relieving the Associate from complying with any requirement of TPWODL as enumerated in the Contract which may be more rigid than and not contrary to the above mentioned rules, nor providing such construction as may be required by the above mentioned rules and regulations. In case of variance of the Technical Specification from the laws, ordinance, rules and regulations governing the work, the Associate shall immediately notify the same to the TPWODL. It is the sole responsibility of the Associate, however, to determine that such variance exists. Wherever required by rules and regulations, the Associate shall also obtain the statutory authorities' approval for the plant, machinery and equipment to be supplied by the Associate.

10.3 Specifications and Standards

The Associate shall follow all codes and standards referred in the Contract Document. Codes and standards of other may be followed by the Associate with the prior written approval of TPWODL, provided materials, supplies and equipment according to the standard are equal to or better than the corresponding standards specified in the Contract.

Brand names mentioned in the Contract documents are for the purpose of establishing the type and quality of products to be used. The Associate shall not change the brand name and qualities of the bought out items without the prior written approval of the TPWODL. All such products and equipment shall be used or installed in strict accordance with original manufacturer's recommendations, unless otherwise directed by the TPWODL. In any circumstances the codes, specimen and standards prescribed by any government agency should not be violated.

11.0 SAFETY

All Associates shall strictly abide by the guidelines provided in TPWODL's Contractor Safety Management System (CSMS) as applicable at all stages during the contract period. Associate shall execute the contracts ensuring the following in and as order of priority:

- Safety of Human Beings.
- Safety of Equipment/Assets.
- Timely Completion of Contract.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 16 of 95

Safety related requirements as mentioned in our Contractor Safety Management System is attached as annexure K and is an integral part of this GCC. TPWODL may revise this CSMS document as a when required and the revised version shall be applicable on all contracts – current or future.

12.0 GUARANTEE

12.1 Guarantee of Performance

Associates shall stand guarantee that the equipment and material supplied/service or work rendered under the contract is free from design, manufacturing, material, construction, erection & installation and workmanship & quality defects and is capable of its due, rated and intended quality performance, as an integrated product delivered under the contract or a specific period termed as Guarantee Period(as elaborated elsewhere in this clause) The Associate should also guarantee that the equipment/material is new and unused except for the usage required for the tests and checks required as part of quality assurance.

12.2 Guarantee Period

The Guarantee Period will be equipment/service/work specific and shall be as specified in the Standard Specifications of TPWODL for the equipment/material/service/work and where standard specifications are not part of contract documents or guarantee period is not specified in the standard specifications,, the guarantee period shall be as per the Special Terms and Conditions of the Contract. In case of no mention of the guarantee period in standard specifications or SCC Guarantee Period will be 12 Months from the Date of Commissioning or 24 months from the date of delivery of final lot of supplies made, whichever is earlier.

12.3 Failure in Guarantee Period (GP)

If the equipment and material supplied/service or work rendered under the contract fails to perform its due, rated & intended quality performance, during the Guarantee period, the associate is liable to undertake repair/rectify/replace the equipment and material supplied/service or work rendered under the contract within time frame specified in the SCC or elsewhere in the contract documents at associate's cost to make the equipment and material supplied/service or work rendered under the contract of performing its due, rated and intended quality performance. If Associate fails to repair/rectify/replace the equipment or material supplied/service or work rendered under the contract, failed in Guarantee Period, TPWODL will be at liberty to get the same done at Associate's risks and costs and recover all such expenses plus the TPWODL's own charges (@ 20% of expenses incurred), from the Associate or from the "Security cum Performance Deposit" as the case may be.

If during the Warranty/ Guarantee period some parts of the supplies are replaced owing to the defects/ damages under the Warranty, the Warranty period for such replaced parts shall be until the expiry of twelve months from the date of such replacement or renewal or until the end of original Guarantee period, whichever is later.

Any repairs during the Guarantee Period shall be carried out by the Associate within 30 days of reporting the issue to Associate by TPWODL. However, if replacement of the Equipment is required, Associate shall notify the same to TPWODL within 7 days of reporting the issue by TPWODL. Thereafter, the total time for supply of new equipment/ material shall be equal to the original delivery period of that equipment/ material as specified in the Contract. In case

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 17 of 95

the Associate is not able to rectify/ replace the faulty equipment/ material within the stipulated timelines as mentioned above, penalty shall be levied as per the Liquidated Damages clause mentioned in this document. The penalty amount shall be recovered from the payment due to the vendor or by encashment of the SPBG as the case may be.

12.4 Cost of repairs on failure in GP

The cost of repairs/rectification /replacement, apart from the actual cost of repairs/rectification/replacement is also inclusive of all associate costs of required transportation, site inspection /mobilization/dismantling and re-installation costs as applicable. The Associate has to ensure that the interruption in the usage of intended purpose of the equipment is minimized to the maximum extent In lieu of the time taken for repairs/rectification/replacement.

12.5 Guarantee period for Goods Outsourced

If the Associate outsources partly equipment/materials/services from third party as mutually agreed upon at the pre award stage of contract, TPWODL shall have the benefit of any additional guarantee period if provided by the third party for the part supplied/executed by them.

12.6 Latent Defect

Hidden defects in manufacturing or design of the product supplied and which could not be identified by the tests conducted but later manifested during operation of the equipment are termed as latent defects. Associates shall further be responsible for 'free replacement' for another period of THREE years from the end of the guarantee period for any 'Latent Defects' if noticed and reported by the Company.

13.0 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- a) For Services which are of standalone use, multiple in quantities and having a single final completion schedule, Liquidated damages shall be levied without prejudice to any of the other contractual rights of TPWODL, as described below:
 - For delay of each week and part thereof from the completion schedule specified in the contract, 1% of contract value corresponding to unexecuted work, provided full execution is done within 130% of the original contract time. If full contractual service/work rendered is not completed within 130% of contract time for execution, TPWODL has the right to levy LD on the entire contract value, subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract value.
- b) For services having phased completion schedule(milestone) as per contract terms, standalone use and multiple in quantities, Liquidated damages shall be levied without prejudice to any of the other contractual rights of TPWODL, as described below:
 - For the purpose of calculating and applying LD, each milestone shall be considered separately. For delay of each week and part thereof, from the execution of work schedule specified in the milestone, 1% of the contract value corresponding to the unexecuted work of the milestone, subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract value of that milestone shall be levied. However, if full contractual service/work rendered is not completed within 130% of contract time for execution, TPWODL has the right to levy LD on the entire contract value, subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 18 of 95

value. Deduction of LD shall be on landed cost i.e contract value inclusive of taxes and in pursuant statutory compliance GST would be applicable at the stipulated rate and the same shall be borne by Business Associate. In case of LD deduction, a GST invoice shall be issued by TPWODL as a proof of deduction/ recovery.

13.1 LD Waiver Request

Any request of LD waiver shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of deducting LD. Request submitted beyond the timeline shall not be entertained.

13.2 Material Recovery

In case of any recoveries for materials or services (for material free issued by TPWODL and not reconciled by BA or for services claimed and paid in excess at the time of running bills), the total cost which shall be recovered from the BA, shall 125% of the gross amount of material or services (i.e. including taxes) plus applicable taxes as prevailing at the time of such recoveries.

14.0 ASSIGNMENT OR SUBCONTRACTING

Associates shall not assign/subcontract/outsource the schedule of activities of contract TPWODL enters with the associate, in part or full, without TPWODL's prior written approval. However outsourcing of materials/equipment/services by Associate to make the integrated product for which TPWODL's has placed the contract with the associate from suppliers, makes and agencies which have been mutually agreed upon during contract pre-award stage is permitted subject to following conditions.

In such cases where outsourcing is done by the Associate

- Shall ensure that outsourced suppliers comply with the technical and financial qualification requirements specified by TPWODL in the contract document
- Shall furnish all particulars about the proposed outsourcing agencies and the details of the goods/services/work outsourced to the Associate while seeking approval of TPWODL for inclusion for outsourcing. The Associate shall give approval or shall refuse approval in writing within thirty (30) days of receipt of such request. However the Associate shall not be entitled for any additional contract execution time whatsoever in lieu of the process for approval for outsourcing agencies, and shall be held responsible for any delay in the project execution time.
- Shall remain jointly and severally liable for any action, deficiency, and/or negligence on the part of his outsourcing agencies. The approval extended by the Associate to outsourcing agencies recommended by the Associate shall not discharge the later from his Contract obligations.

Shall submit to the Associate unpriced copies of purchase orders with technical specifications included in the orders, placed on outsourcing agencies as soon as the respective orders have been placed by the Associate.

15.0 UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 19 of 95

The Associate shall have to ensure that none of its employees are engaged in any unlawful activities (whether covered under the scope of the present GCC or not) subversive of the TPWODL's interest failing which appropriate action (legal or otherwise) may be taken against the Associate by the TPWODL, in accordance with the terms of the present GCC.

16.0 CONFIDENTIALITY

Associate and its employees or representatives thereof shall strictly maintain the confidentiality of various information they come across while executing the contract as detailed below.

16.1 Documents

All maps, plans, drawings, specifications, schemes and other documents or information related to the Contract/Project and the subject matter contained therein and all other information given to the Associate by the TPWODL in connection with the performance of the contract shall be held confidential by the Associate and shall remain the property of the TPWODL and shall not be used or disclosed to third parties by the Associate for any purpose other than for which they have been supplied or prepared. The Associate may disclose to third parties, upon execution of confidentiality agreements, such part of the drawings, specifications or information if such disclosure is necessary for the performance of the Work provided such third parties agree in writing to keep such information confidential to the same extent and degree as provided herein, for the benefit of the TPWODL.

16.2 Geographical Data

Maps, layouts and photographs of the unit/plant including its surrounding regions showing vital installation for national security of country or those of TPWODL shall not be published or disclosed to the third parties or taken out of the country without prior written approval of the TPWODL and upon execution of confidentiality agreements satisfactory to the TPWODL with such third parties prior to disclosure.

16.3 Associate's Processes

Title to secret processes if any developed by the Associate on an exclusive basis and employed in the design of the equipment shall remain with the Associate. TPWODL shall hold in confidence such processes and shall not disclose such processes to the third parties without prior approval of the Associate and execution by such third parties of secrecy agreements satisfactory to the Associate prior to disclosure. Upon completion of contract, such processes shall become the property of the TPWODL. Title to technical specifications, drawings, flow sheets, norms, calculations, diagrams, interpretations of test results, schematics, layouts and such other information, which the Associate has supplied to the TPWODL under the Contract shall be passed on to the TPWODL. The TPWODL shall have the right to use these for construction, erection, start-up, Trial Run, operation, maintenance, modifications and/or expansion of the works including for the manufacture of spare parts.

16.4 Exclusions

The provision of Clauses 16.1 to 16.3 shall not apply to information:

 Which at the time of disclosure are in the public domain which later on become part of public domain through no fault of the party concerned, or

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 20 of 95

- Which were in the possession of the party concerned prior to disclosure to him by the other party, or
- Which were received by the party concerned after the time of disclosure without restriction on disclosure or use, from a third party who did not acquire such information directly or indirectly from the other party or has no obligation of confidentiality for such information.

16.5 Violation

In case of violation of this clause, the Associate is liable to pay compensation and damages as may be determined by the competent authority of TPWODL.

17.0 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

If, in the course of performance of its functions and duties as envisaged by the scope of the present GCC, the Associate acquires or develops, any unique knowledge or information which would be covered, or, is likely to be covered within the definition of a trademark, copyright, patent, business secret, geographical indication or any other form of intellectual property right, it shall be obliged, under the terms of this present GCC, to share such knowledge or information with the TPWODL. All rights, with respect to, or arising from such intellectual property, as afore mentioned, shall solely vest in TPWODL.

Moreover, the Associate undertakes not to breach any intellectual property right vesting in a third party/parties, whether by breach of statutory provision, passing off, or otherwise. In the event of any such breach, the Associate shall be wholly liable to compensate, indemnify or make good any loss suffered by such third party/parties, or any compensation/damages arising from any legal proceeding/s, or otherwise. No liability of TPWODL shall arise in this respect, and any costs, damages, expenses, compensation payable by TPWODL in this regard to a third party/parties, arising from a legal proceeding/s or otherwise, shall be recoverable from the Associate.

18.0 INDEMNITY

The Associate shall at all times indemnify, keep indemnified and hold harmless the TPWODL and its officers, directors, employees, affiliates, agents, successors and assigns against all actions, claims, demands, costs, charges and expenses arising from or incurred by reason of any infringement of patent, trade mark, registered design, copy rights and/or industrial property rights by manufacture, sale or use of the equipment supplied by the Associate whether or not the TPWODL is held liable for by any court judgement. In this connection, the TPWODL shall pass on all claims made against him to the Associate for settlement.

The Associate assumes responsibility for and shall indemnify and save harmless the TPWODL from all liability, claims, costs, expenses, taxes and assessments including penalties, punitive damages, attorney's fees and court costs which are or may be required to be paid by the TPWODL and its officers, directors, employees, affiliates, agents, successors and assigns arising from any breach of the Associate's obligations under the Contract or for which the Associate has assumed responsibilities under the Contract including those imposed under any local or national law or laws, or in respect to all salaries, wages or other compensation for all persons employed by the Associate or his Sub-Associates or suppliers in connection with the performance of any work covered by the Contract. The Associate

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 21 of 95

shall execute, deliver and shall cause his Sub-Associate and suppliers to execute and deliver, such other further instruments and to comply with all the requirements of such laws and regulation as may be necessary there under to conform and effectuate the Contract and to protect the TPWODL.

The TPWODL shall not be held responsible for any accident or damages incurred or claims arising, due to the Associate's error there from prior to completion of work. The Associate shall be liable for such accidents and after completion of work for such accidents as the case may be due to negligence on his part to carry out Work in accordance with Indian laws and regulations and the specifications set forth herein.

19.0 LIABILITY & LIMITATIONS

19.1 Liability

Except for any specific liability which may be identified in the Contract and which may be payable hereunder, Associate shall not be liable for any special, incidental, indirect, or consequential Damages or any loss of business Contracts, revenues or other financial loss (or equivalents thereof no matter how claimed, computed or characterized) arising out of or in connection with the Performance of the Work or supply of Goods *unless caused by Associate's negligence, willful misconduct or breach of contract.*

If the Associate is a joint venture or consortium, all concerned parties shall be jointly and severally bound to the TPWODL for the fulfillment of the provisions of the Contract. The consortium or the joint venture shall designate one party as their leader, who will be the coordinator between the parties and TPWODL. The constituents & leader of the consortium or joint venture shall not be changed without the prior consent of TPWODL.

TPWODL shall have no liability or any special, incidental, indirect or consequential Damages for any loss of Business Contracts, revenues or other financial loss arising out of this Contract.

19.2 Limitation of Liability

The total liability of Associate against any contract shall be limited to the Total All Inclusive Contract Value.

20.0 FORCE MAJEURE

Force Majeure applies if the performance by either Party ("the Affected Party") of its obligations under Contract is materially and adversely affected.

"Force Majeure" shall mean any event or circumstance or combination of events or circumstances referred below and their consequences that wholly or partly prevents or unavoidably delays any Party in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, but only and to the extent that such events and circumstances are not within the reasonable control, directly or indirectly, of the Affected Party and could not have been avoided even if the Affected Party had taken reasonable care:

- Act of war (whether declared or undeclared), invasion, armed conflict or act of foreign enemy, embargo, blockade, revolution, riot, bombs, religious strife or civil commotion, etc.
- Politically motivated sabotage, or terrorism, etc.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 22 of 95

- Action or Act of Government or Governmental agency for which remedy is beyond the control of the affected parties.
- Any act of God.

Note: Causes like power breakdown/ shortages/fire/strikes, accidents etc. do not fall under Force Majeure.

Time being the essence of the Contract, if either party is prevented from the performance of its obligations in whole or in part due to an event of Force Majeure, then provided Notice of happening of any event by the Affected Party is given to the other party within seven (7) days from the date of occurrence of such event, which DIRECTLY has impact on works and submitted details and quantum of resulting effect, but at the same time had made all possible efforts to mitigate and overcome effects thereof, the Affected Party's performance under this Contract shall be suspended until such event ceases and the Scheduled Completion shall be delayed accordingly.

If Force Majeure event(s) continue for a period of more than three months, the parties shall hold consultation to discuss the further course of action.

Neither party shall be considered to be in default or in breach of its obligation under the Contract to the extent that performance of such obligation by either party is prevented by any circumstances of Force Majeure which arise after effective date of Contract.

Neither party can claim any compensation from the other party on account of Force Majeure.

21.0 SUSPENSION Of CONTRACT

21.1 Suspension for Convenience

TPWODL may, at any time and at its sole option, suspend execution of all or any portions of the schedule of items of contract to be supplied/work to executed by Associate under the contract by providing to the Associate at least two business days written notice for contracts having contract completion period less than sixty days and at least seven business day notice for all other contracts.

Upon receipt of any such notice, the Associate shall respond as follows as applicable as per contract construction.

- Immediately discontinue further supply of material/goods specified in the suspension notice for supply contracts
- Immediately discontinue further service/work and supply of materials of those services/materials/work specified in the suspension notice for service /composite contract
- Promptly make every reasonable effort to obtain suspension, upon terms satisfactory to TPWODL, of all orders, outsourcing arrangements, and rental Contracts to the extent that they relate to performance of the portion of Work suspended by the notice.
- Protect and maintain the portion of the service/Work already completed, including the portion of the Work suspended hereunder, unless otherwise specifically stated in the notice.
- Continue delivering/carrying out the supply/service/work items as per contract conditions, which do not fall under purview of the suspension notice.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 23 of 95

On receipt of resumption notice from TPWODL, the Associate shall resume execution of contract as specified in the resumption notice, within the time frame specified in the resumption notice.

21.2 Suspension for Breach of Contract conditions

TPWODL shall suspend execution of whole/or part thereof the contract till such time Associate complies with the conditions stipulated under section clause 22 for breach/default of contract conditions.

21.3 Compensation in lieu of Suspension

If the suspension of the contract in whole or in part is for convenience of TPWODL and not due to any breach of contract conditions by the associate, TPWODL at its discretion shall consider compensating all reasonable additional costs incurred by Associate in lieu of suspension of whole or part of contract, on representation of the Associate providing justified estimates of such additional costs and such estimates are found acceptable and approved by competent authority of TPWODL.

If the suspension of contract in whole or part thereof is due to breach of contract conditions (refer clause 24.3) by the Associate, Associate shall not be entitled for any compensation for any cost incurred in lieu of suspension of whole or part of contract and also shall be liable for compensating all the losses arising to TPWODL in lieu of suspension of contract. Resumption notice shall be subject to the Associate taking corrective action for the breach of contract conditions within the time frame and as per the terms specified in the suspension notice.

22.0 TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS

22.1 Termination for Default/Breach of Contract

The contract / PO shall be subject to termination by TPWODL in case of breach of the contract by the Associate which shall include but not be limited to the following:

- a. Withdrawal or intimation by the Associate of its intent to withdraw or surrender the execution / completion of the contracted work /PO or failure in ensuring adherence to any delivery schedules, in deviation of the contract/PO
- b. Refusal or neglect on the part of the Associate to supply material/equipment of quantity or quality as specified by TPWODL and within the timeframe as specified in the contract document or refusal or neglect to execute the services/work in terms of the agreed standards of quantity or quality and/or within the timeframe specified in the contract/PO.
- c. Failure in any respect to perform any portion of the Work contracted with promptness, diligence, or in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- d. Failure to furnish guarantees as specified and /or failure to comply with the terms thereof.
- e. Failure to furnish such relevant documents or information within the time specified which may be necessary for due execution / completion of the works and documentation.
- f. Liquidation, bankruptcy either voluntary or involuntary OR entering into any composition or compromise with its creditors, or Insolvency.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 24 of 95

- g. In case any reasonable information has been received by TPWODL that Associate has adopted/ or attempted to adopt any unethical conduct, action in award of the contract /PO or at any time thereafter.
- h. Failure to comply with applicable statutory provisions as contained in the contract or failure to comply with the applicable laws.
- i. Failure to comply with safety regulations/clauses stipulated in the contract or as may be generally instructed by TPWODL.

If the default or breach as specified under clause 22 (except sub clause g thereof) be committed by the Associate for the first time, TPWODL shall issue, along the with notice of default or breach, a warning notice instructing the associate to take remedial/corrective action within the time frame stipulated in the warning notice and not to repeat the same in future. The timeframe for corrective action by the associate shall be specific to the nature of breach of contract and the same shall not be objected to by the Associate. If the Associate fails to comply with the instructions in the warning notice or in taking corrective action to the satisfaction of TPWODL then TPWODL may terminate the entire or part of contract at its discretion by issuing termination notice without incurring any liability on this ground.

In case the contract is terminated for any breach of the nature specified in clause 24 g stated above, TPWODL shall have the right to terminate all the contracts TPWODL is having with the Associate by issuing termination notice which shall be without prejudice to the other rights of TPWODL available to it under law.

Without prejudice to its right to terminate for breach of contract, TPWODL may, without assigning any reason, terminate the Contract in whole or in part at any time at its discretion while the contract is in force by serving a written notice of two weeks to the Associate.

In the event of TPWODL having proceeded with termination of the contract the associate shall comply and proceed further in the following manner:

- a. Associate shall discontinue the supply, on the expiry of the said period of two weeks.
- b. Associate shall ensure that no further steps are being taken towards discharge of the obligations, terms and conditions as contained in the contract/PO. This shall include initiation of actions not limited to discontinuation of other allied and associated arrangements which the associate might have entered into with third parties for due discharge of its obligations under the contract with TPWODL.
- c. The Associate shall perform thereafter such tasks as may be necessary to preserve and protect the terminated portion of the material/service/work in progress and the materials and equipment at TPWODL sites or in transit thereto. However the associate shall continue to fulfill its contractual obligations with regard to the part of contract not terminated.
- d. It shall be open for TPWODL to conduct a joint assessment with the associate of the material ,supplies, equipment ,works or in general as to the subject matter of the contract in regard to which the associate claims having completed its obligations before or during such termination.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 25 of 95

e. It shall be open to TPWODL to seek invocation of the performance bank guarantee or any other guarantee or other security deposit by whatever name called submitted by the associate, which shall not be objected to or protested against by the associate.

In case of termination of the contract the parties agree to be governed inter alia by the following:

- a. In case TPWODL exercises its right of termination as stated above the associate shall not dispute or object to the same.
- b. The Associate shall be entitled to receive and claim only such payments OR sums of money from TPWODL as may be found payable to it in regard to works executed by it under the terms of the contract and no other claim of any nature whatsoever shall be made by the Associate.
- c. All such provisions which the parties have agreed to survive and prevail even after termination of the contract shall remain effective despite the termination.

In the event of such termination, TPWODL may finish the Work by whatever method it may deem expedient, including the hiring of services and /or purchase of material equipment from such third parties as TPWODL may deem fit or may itself provide any labor or materials and perform any part of the Work. The associate undertakes to bear the incremental costs if any paid by TPWODL in such a case attributable to failure on the part of the associate. The Associate in such a case shall not be entitled to receive any further payments and any sums found payable to it may be adjusted by TPWODL against the amount recoverable from him on this ground. The same shall be without prejudice to other rights available to TPWODL under law against the associate.

Upon the termination of any of the contract due to occurrence of any circumstances provided in clauses stated above and constituting repeated breach or misconduct, TPWODL shall be entitled to bar the associates its agents, affiliates from undertaking any negotiation / tendering, bidding, participation activities concerning TPWODL for a period of two years from date of such termination. The same shall be without prejudice to other rights available to TPWODL.

22.2 Termination for convenience of Associate

Associate at its convenience may request for termination of contract, clearly assigning the reason for such request. TPWODL has full right to accept, reject or partially accept such request. This convenience will be available to associate only after one year from the contract effective date. For this purpose, associate will provide a notice period of 90 days to TPWODL, Associate will have to pay TPWODL a 'termination convenience fee' equivalent to 5% of unexecuted contract value.

22.3 Termination for Convenience of TPWODL

TPWODL at its sole discretion may terminate the contract by giving 30 days prior notice in writing or through email to the Associate. TPWODL shall pay the Associate for all the supplies/ services rendered till the actual date of contract termination against submission of invoice by the Associate to that effect.

23.0 DISPUTE RESOLUTION & ARBITRATION

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 26 of 95

In case of any dispute or difference the parties shall endeavour to resolve the same through conciliatory and amicable measures within 15 Days failing which the matter may be referred by either party for resolution by the sole arbitrator to be appointed mutually by both the parties. The arbitral proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 and the place of arbitration shall be Sambalpur. The language to be used at proceedings shall be English and the award of the arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties. The parties shall bear their respective costs of arbitration. The associate shall continue to discharge its obligations towards due performance of the works as per the terms of the contract during the arbitration proceedings unless otherwise directed in writing by TPWODL or suspended by the arbitrator. Further, TPWODL shall continue making such payments as may be found due and payable to the associate for such works.

24.0 Governing laws and jurisdiction

The parties shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the courts of law in Sambalpur and any matter arising here from shall be subject to applicable law in force in India.

25.0 ATTRIBUTES OF GCC

25.1 Cancellation

The Company reserves the right to cancel, add, delete at its sole discretion, all or any terms of this GCC or any contract, order or terms agreed between the parties in pursuance without assigning any reasons and without any compensation to the Associates.

25.2 Severability

If any portion of this GCC is held to be void, invalid, or otherwise unenforceable, in whole or part, the remaining portions of this GCC shall remain in effect.

25.3 Order of Priority

In case of any discrepancies between the stipulations in General Conditions of the Contract (GCC) and Special Conditions of Contract (SCC), the GCC shall stand superseded by the SCC to the extent stipulated hereinabove while balance portion of respective clauses of GCC shall continue to be applicable.

26.0 INSURANCE

The Associate shall arrange accident insurance policy for his foreign experts/specialists/personnel deputed to Site and Associate's/his sub-Associates' manufacturing works as well as for his Indian engineers and supervisory staff. The Associate shall also take out for his Indian workmen, where applicable, a separate policy as required under Workmen's Compensation Act.

Associates shall be responsible to suitably insure their entire work-force (to the extent of at least meeting requirements under Workmen Compensation Act) Tools, Plant, Third party liability at the project site, All Risk comprehensive insurance for the entire works (insurance for free issue items will be in TPWODL scope) for total contract value or any other such risks during execution of works, till the works are handed over to the company, in consultation with TPWODL and shall submit copies of such insurances to the Engineer-in-Charge for review / acceptance before commencing the work. Engineer-in-charge must ensure compliance to insurance requirement by Associate before commencement of works. TPWODL shall stand fully indemnified in this respect.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 27 of 95

27.0 ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

The Associate shall be responsible for all discrepancies, errors and omissions in the drawings, documents or other information submitted by him, irrespective of whether these have been approved, reviewed or otherwise accepted by the TPWODL or not. However any error in design/drawing arising out of any incorrect data/written information from TPWODL will not be considered as error and omissions on part of the Associate.

28.0 TRANSFER OF TITLES

The title of ownership and property to all equipment, installations, erections, constructions materials, drawings & documents shall pass to the TPWODL is after commissioning and complete handing over-taking over.

However, such passing of title of ownership and property to the TPWODL shall not in any way absolve, dilute or diminish the responsibility and obligations of the Associate under this Contract including loss or damages and all risks, which shall vest with the Associate.

The Associate shall take all corrective measures arising out of discrepancies, errors and omissions in drawings and other information within the time schedule and without extra cost to the TPWODL.

The Associate shall also be responsible for any delay and/or extra cost if any, in carrying out engineering, and site works by other agencies arising out of discrepancies, errors and omissions stated in as well as of any late revision/s of drawings and information submitted by the Associate.

29.0 SUGGESTIONS & FEEDBACK

We welcome all our Business Associates to write to us about their experience with TPWODL; be it our Company, our services or our people. Each and every concern, issue, query and suggestion from you will help us to become a better company to work with and shall help us develop a strong bonding of trust and a long term relationship with you.

You may send your feedback by filling up our Business Associate Feedback Form enclosed herewith as *Annexure-I*. You can also log on to our website www.tpwesternodisha.com to provide your feedback.

30.0 CONTACT POINTS

In case Business Associate needs information with respect to payments or has any grievances, same may be submitted by log on to our website www.tpwesternodisha.com

31.0 LIST OF ANNEXURES

S. No.	Subject	Annexure
1.	Performa for Bid Security Bank Guarantee	Α
3.	Performa for Performance Bank Guarantee (CP cum EP)	В
4.	Performa for No Demand Certificate by Associate	С

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 28 of 95

5.	Performa for Indemnification on Statutory Compliance	D	
6.	Performa For Application For Issuance of Consolidated TDS Certificate	E	
7.	HR Service Level Agreement	F	
8.	Under taking for competence of workmen	G	
9.	Business Associate Feedback Form	Н	
10.	Acceptance Form For Participation In Reverse Auction Event	X	
11.	Form for RTGS Payment	J	
12.	Contractor Safety Management System	К	
13.	Vendor Appraisal Form	L	
ANNEXURE-A			
PROFORMA FOR BID SECURITY BANK GUARANTEE			
The TP	Western Odisha Distribution Limited		
Burla			

The TP Western Odisha Distribution Limited

Burla

HEREAS, (Name of the Bidder) (hereinafter called "the BIDDER") has submitted
his bid dated for the (Name of Contract) (hereinafter called "the BID").
KNOW ALL men by these presents we (Name of the Bank) of (Name of the
Country) having our registered office at (hereinafter

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 29 of 95

called "the BANK) are bou	nd unto The TP Western Odisha Dist	ribution Limited (TPWOD)L) in
the sum of	for which payment well and truly to	be made to the TPWOD	L the
Bank binds himself, his such	ccessors and assigns by these prese	ents.	
SEALED with the Common	n Seal of the said Bank this	. day of 20	

The CONDITIONS of this obligation are:

i) If the Bidder withdraws his Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the Proforma of Bid

or

ii) If the Bidder having been notified of the acceptance of his Bid by the TPWODL during the period of bid validity fails or refuses to furnish the Contract Performance Bank Guarantee, in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders.

We undertake to pay the TPWODL upto the above amount upon receipt of its first written demand, provided that in its demand the TPWODL will note that amount claimed by it is due to it owing to the occurrence of one or both conditions, specifying the occurred condition or conditions.

This Guarantee will remain in force upto and including the date (No of days as mentioned in tender enquiry) days after the closing date of submission of bids as stated in the Invitation to Bid or as extended by you at any time prior to this date, notice of which extension to the Bank being hereby waived, and any demand in respect thereof should reach the Bank not later than the above date.

DATE	SIGNATURE	OF	THE
BANK			
WITNESS	SEAL		
(Signature, Name & Address)			
(At least 2 witnesses)			

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 30 of 95

ANNEXURE- B

PROFORMA FOR PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE (CP cum EP)

(On Rs.100/- Stamp Paper)

Format shall be	e followed	in toto				
Claim period o	f one mon	th must be	kept up			
-		·			e bank confirming t	he
Western Odis	sha Distri				ZP.	
		CP cu	m EP BG No	o		
	Oı	rder/Contra	ct No	dated	<i></i>	
have entered Vendor")			ly cum	erection /	inafter referred to civil work	of
ipment") for th	e price an	d on the ter		H .		
rrevocable, ur tract and to b	nconditiona be valid t	al and acce ill the end	eptable bank of Guarante	guarantee for ee period plus	10% of the value one month towar	of ds
eby irrevocably e before the e without refere percent)	and unce to "the (Rupees) of the tot	onditionally working da e Vendor" s al value of	ys from the uch amount the contract	date of the clai or amounts not onl on receipt of yo	m and without demexceeding the sum y) being ur intimating that "t	of _%
	Claim period of The guarantee re to the guarantee re to the guarantee with the consideration to be percently in the consideration to the considerati	Claim period of one month of the guarantee to be accorded to the guarantee Western Odisha Distri Outhard entered into a Control of the price and coordance with the terms revocable, unconditional tract and to be valid to the tract cum Equipment per trantee. Consideration thereof, we be prevocably and uncomplete the end of five without reference to "the without reference to "the complete percent" of the totological control of the totological contro	The guarantee to be accompanied by the to the guarantee Western Odisha Distribution Lim CP cu Order/Contrat have entered into a Contract No Vendor") for the supp ipment") for the price and on the term of the said revocable, unconditional and accept and to be valid till the endinated cum Equipment performance and the e	Claim period of one month must be kept up The guarantee to be accompanied by the covering to the guarantee Western Odisha Distribution Limited CP cum EP BG Note Order/Contract No have entered into a Contract No	Claim period of one month must be kept up The guarantee to be accompanied by the covering letter from the ret to the guarantee Western Odisha Distribution Limited CP cum EP BG No	Claim period of one month must be kept up The guarantee to be accompanied by the covering letter from the bank confirming to the guarantee Western Odisha Distribution Limited CP cum EP BG No

- 5. This guarantee shall not be revoked without express consent and shall not be affected by your granting time or any other indulgence to "the Vendor", which shall include but not be limited to, postponement from time to time of the exercise the same in you or any right which you may have against "the Vendor" and to exercise the same in any covenant contained or implied in the said contract or any other course or remedy or security available to you, and our Bank shall not be released from its obligations under this guarantee by your exercising any of your rights with reference to matters aforesaid or any of them or by reasons of any other act or forbearance or other acts of omission or

Doc.	Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	ONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev.	No	0 Page 31 of 95		
t r	thing what relieving ou	ion on your part or any other indulgence shown by you or by any or atsoever which under the law would, but for this provision have our bank from its obligation under this guarantee. agree that you shall be entitled at your option to enforce this guarantee.	the effect of	
Ç		as a principal debtor, in the first instance, notwithstanding any othe that you may have in relation to "the Vendor's" liabilities in re	•	
	_	rantee shall not be affected by any change in the constitution of our for any other reason whatsoever.	Bank or "the	
s k	8. Any claim / extension under the guarantee can be lodge-able at outstation banks or at Sambalpur branch and claim will also be payable at Sambalpur Branch (to be confirmed by Sambalpur Branch by a letter to that effect in case BG is from the branch outside Sambalpur)			
F	Rs	anding anything herein contained, our liability under this guarante (Rupees the guarantee will remain in force upto and including		
	shall be ex Vendor".	extended from time to time for such period or period as may be de	esired by "the	
10. Unless a demand or claim under this guarantee is received by us in writing within one months from (expiry date) i.e. on or before (claim period end date), we shall be discharged from all liabilities under this guarantee thereafter.				
Date	ed at	this day of 20	00	
Witness				
		Bank's rubber stamp)	
1.		Banks full address		
		Designation of Signa	atory	
2.		Bank official number		

ANNEXURE-C PROFORMA FOR "NO DEMAND CERTIFICATE" BY ASSOCIATE

(On Company's Letter head or with Company Seal)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 32 of 95

(To be submitted by the Associate to TPWODL Accounts Department at the time of receipt of full and final payment)

(Certificate No. CCP/002)

Name of the Project	
Order/ Contract No.	
Dated	_
Name of the Associate	
Scheme No. / Job No.	1 PA
We, M/s	(Associate) do hereby
acknowledge and confirm that we have received to us from TPWODL, in respect of ou	
•	any, issued by TPWODL to our entire
Notwithstanding any protest recorded by umeasurement books and / or final bills etc., we protest in future under this contract.	
We are issuing this "NO DEMAND CERTIF knowledge and with our free consent without coercion etc.	·
Dated	Signature
Place	Name
Designation	
	(Company Seal)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 33 of 95

<u>ANNEXURE – D</u>

PROFORMA FOR "INDEMNIFICATION ON STATUTORY COMPLIANCES"

(To be submitted by the successful Bidder within seven days of award of work)

(Certificate No. CCP/001)	
Name of the Project	
Letter of Award / Contract No.	
Dated	
Name of the Associate	
Scheme No. / Job No.	.01
By this confirmation we,	anization under the provisions of
We well and truly bind ourselves and our heirs executors ac jointly severely and respectively for the above payment only	, "
AND WHEREAS we, is making compliance of the Employees Provident Fund at 1952, have entered into the above written bond for the indeall losses from the acts or default of the said Associate Provident Fund Act.	emnity to M/s. TPWODL against
Similarly we hereby confirm that we have complied with a nothing is outstanding with regard to Local Sales Tax, Labe Electricity dues etc. We have entered into the above writte TPWODL against all losses from the acts or default of the compliance of the Local Sales Tax Laws, Local Laws, Labe Electricity dues etc.	our Laws, Local Municipal dues, in bond for the indemnity to M/s. he said Associate in respect of
NOW THE CONDITION, of the above written bond is as succeeded of this contract commits any default or fails to make respect of his employees to the Employees Provident Fund the Principal Employer M/s. TPWODL from all and every log from any act, omissions or negligence of the said Associate the Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provision	ke payment of Contributions in Organization, he shall indemnify as and damage caused to them in respect of compliances under
IN WITNESS to the above written bond we have here t consent.	o set our hands, with our free
Dated	Signature
Place	lame Designation

(Company Seal)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 34 of 95

ANNEXURE-E

$\frac{\text{PROFORMA FOR APPLICATION FOR ISSUANCE OF CONSOLIDATED TDS}}{\text{CERTIFICATE}}$

To be printed on the letterhead

To,
The TP Western Odisha Distribution Limited,
Burla
Sub: Application for issuance of Consolidated TDS Certificate for the FY
Dear Sir,
I / we hereby request / authorize you to issue me / us a consolidate TDS Certificate for the financial year against tax deducted at source by you from my / our payments / bills during the said year from time to time under Chapter XVII – B of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
For and on behalf of
Signature
Name
Address
Contact No. (Land Line)
(Mobile)
PAN #
Assessing authority

ATTACH THE COPY OF PAN CARD

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 35 of 95

ANNEXURE - F

SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT

(To be adhered to by Business Associates (BAs) in TPWODL on Human Resource Issues)

1.0 The following shall be adhered to by the Business Associates during his / its association with TPWODL:

Shall Abide by TPWODL Core Values:

- a) Integrity We must conduct our business fairly, with honesty and transparency. Everything we do must stand the test of public scrutiny.
- b) <u>Understanding</u> We must be caring, show respect, compassion and humanity to our colleagues and customers and always work for the benefit of the communities we serve.
- c) <u>Excellence</u> We must constantly strive to achieve the highest possible standards in our day to day work and in the quality of services we provide.
- **d)** <u>Unity</u> We must work cohesively with our colleagues across the group and with our customers and partners to build strong relationships based on tolerance, understanding and mutual co-operation.
- e) Responsibility We must continue to be responsible and sensitive to the communities and environments in which we work and always ensuring that what comes from the people; goes back to the people many times over.
- f) Agility- We must work in a speedy and responsive manner and be proactive and innovative in our approach.
- 2.0 The Business Associate / his manager / supervisor who is responsible for managing the project site / performance contract etc. in TPWODL would also ensure adherence of these values by his employees / persons deployed by him in connection with his works undertaken in TPWODL.
- 3.0 TPWODL is a signatory to the United Nation Global Compact as an integral part of its Governance principles / business. The Business Associates are required to:
 - a) Support and respect the protection of human rights and make sure that they are not complicit in human right abuses.
 - b) Respect freedom of association and effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining.
 - c) Not to resort to any form of forced and compulsory labour.
 - d) Shall ensure abolition of child labour in his area of work.
 - e) There is no discrimination in respect of employment and occupation in respect of his employees.
 - f) Support precautionary approach to environmental challenges.
 - g) Promote greater environmental responsibility by himself and his employees in his areas of work.
 - h) Deploy and defuse environmental friendly technologies while carrying out the works.
 - i) Work against corruptions in all its form including extortion and bribery by himself and his employees.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 36 of 95

4.0 The Business Associates are required to adhere to all applicable Labour Laws with special reference to the following:

- a) No person below the age of 18 years and no child labour will be engaged directly or indirectly for executing the work connected with the business of TPWODL.
- b) Minimum wages along with other statutory dues like PF, ESI, etc. as applicable to the workers shall be made within the prescribed period of 7th / 10th day of the following month.
- c) Deduction / deposit / record keeping and all other requirements under Employees PF Act 1952, Employees State Insurance Act 1948 and other applicable acts (if any) shall be adhered to.
- d) Only statutorily authorized deductions (if any) shall be made in accordance with the relevant statutes.
- e) All the provisions of Contract Labour (R&A) Act 1970 shall be complied with in respect of the workers engaged for TPWODL work. The work will be commenced only after completing necessary formalities for obtaining Labour License (if applicable).
- f) Necessary registers / records, filing of returns etc. shall be maintained for verification by Statutory / TPWODL authorities.
- g) Payment of wages shall be made only in presence of and with certification of authorized representative of TPWODL or shall be made in the form of cheque / bank transfer to the employee.
- h) During the period of contract, the Business Associate will arrange for deployment of his supervisor / manager for total supervision and control of the work and their manpower. All the activities related to their manpower e.g. attendance, leave, wage disbursement etc. will be done under the supervision & control of Business Associates, While adhering to the prescribed standard / norms of production / productivity & quality. During execution of the work, Business Associate shall engage only such qualified / skilled manpower as may be envisaged / required for ensuring level of production / service into the contract / work order.
- i) Clearances as follows shall be obtained from IR & Welfare Group:
 - a. Clearance for commencement (before start of the work).
 - b. No Objection Certificate (after completion / before final settlement).
 - c. Copies of PF / ESI Challans shall be deposited with IR & Welfare Group every month
- j) The Business Associate shall indemnify TPWODL from any liabilities under applicable Labour Statutes.
- k) The Business Associate shall ensure safety and health of his employees and shall also maintain hygienic working environment / condition in his area of work.
- I) The Business Associate and his employee shall abide by Laws of Land and shall not violate any applicable provisions.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 37 of 95

- m) The Business Associate appreciates with and acquiesces to the right of TPWODL as principal employer to fulfil any of his legal obligations, if he fails to do so under applicable labour laws and deduct the same from his running bills / final payments / enchasing security deposit / Bank Guarantee as the case may be. If there is any further shortfall TPWODL has the right to recover the same from the Business Associate.
- n) The Business Associate ensures that person employed by him adhere to the moral and legal conduct and shall not violate any standard conduct envisaged in the premise of TPWODL by all such as, Transparency, Safety, Discipline, Integrity etc. The Business Associate or his employees should refrain from corrupt practices, giving or taking bribe in connection with any TPWODL business.
- 5.0 The <u>'Statutory Compliance Enforcement System'</u> in TPWODL is detailed below for adherence by all concerned. Corporate IR & Welfare Group will be the process owner for implementation of the system with the help of concerned Engineer I/c or Officer I/c.
 - a) Statutory Compliance being a professed value in TPWODL Code of Conduct, the concerned Engineer / Officer in charges are requested to adhere to the provisions and advise respective Business Associates in their domain to comply in letter and spirit.
 - b) Immediately after issuance of letter of intent, the authorized representative of the Business Associate will report to Corporate IR & Welfare group for completion of statutory requirements.
 - c) Normally, the work will be started only after 'Clearance for Commencement of Work (CCW) is issued by IR & W group to the Business associate. However in exceptional exigencies in engineer I/c / Officer I/c may direct the Business Associate to start the work and inform IR & W group about the same. Statutory requirements in this case may be completed parallely.
 - d) First monthly bill will be released only after producing CCW to the finance department. Similarly closure of work and final settlement will be affected after issuance of no objection certificate from IR & W group.

6.0 Requirements for 'Clearance for Commencement of Work' (CCW):

- a) Submission of filled up Form 'A' for database (Annexure-1).
- b) Copy of PF Code allocation letter.
- c) Copy of ESI Code allocation letter.
- d) Submission of duly filled up Form IV CL(R&A) act (In case more than or equals to 20 workers during the period of contract).
- e) Submission of duly filled up Form VI A (Notice of Commencement).
- f) Copy of insurance cover note under WC Act 1923 (if applicable).
- g) Copy of Contract Agreement.
- h) Copy of indemnity bond (if applicable).
- i) Affidavit with regard to payment of wages through cheque / bank transfer only.

7.0 Requirements during execution of work:

a) Copy of receipt of application for license / license (if applicable).

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 38 of 95

- b) Copy of PF Challan (latest by 26th day of every Month).
- c) Copy of ESI Challan (latest by 26th day of every Month).
- d) Copy of Wage disbursement sheet / Bank statement.
- e) Filing / Maintenance of all statutory registers / reports / returns for inspection by Statutory/ TPWODL authorities.
- f) Certification of wage disbursement by authorized representative of TPWODL.
- g) Copy of 'Labour Welfare Fund' deposit certificate / Challan.
- h) Insuring safe working practices at the work place.

8.0 Requirements for 'No Objection Certificate' (NOC) for closure of work:

- a) Submission of duly filled up Form VI A (Notice of Completion).
- b) Copy of Half yearly / Annual return for ESI / PF / CL(R&A).
- c) Consolidated copy of wage sheet of last month indicating full & final settlement of all dues like retrenchment benefit, bonus, leave encashment etc. Copy of individual declaration by employees in Form X regarding termination of employment.
- d) Confirmation certificate regarding filling up of form for transfer / withdrawal of PF by the concerned workers.

In case any of the above are deviated / not complied with the Letter of Award/Order shall be liable to be withdrawn / cancelled.

Enclosure:

- 1) Form A
- 2) Form X
- 3) Form XI
- 4) Form VI A
- Form XXIV

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 39 of 95

FORM (A)

[To be submitted by the Business Associate to the Principal Employer within a week from LoA issuance]

<u>A.</u>	Details	<u>UI</u>	uie	Agei	<u>ICy</u>
1.					

1. 2.		Name of Agency: Nature of work:	
3.	Local Address with Ph. No.	:	OF
	(With Father's name)	:	
4.	Permanent Address (Full)	:	P
5.	PF code no. & Place	: 2	
6.	ESI Code no. & Place	: 0	
7.	Name and address of	5	
	Sub-contractor (if any)		
<u>B. C</u>	Details of Work		
8. 9.	Name of work (as specified in LOI/LC LOI/LOA Nos. & Dates	A) : :	
10.	Period of contract (Specify Dates)	:	
	[Including Extension period, if any]	:	
11.	Work Area [Department / Location]	:	
12.	Name / Cell no. of Officer I/c	:	
13.	Maximum No. of workers and staff to	be engaged on any day during	the year.
≽Sı	upervisory Staff		
≻W	orkers	!	
14.	Do you have any other contract in TP	WODL : Yes/No	
	If yes, furnish details:		
15.	Details of Workmen's compensation I	Policy, if applicable	

				ORDERS
Rev. No	0		P	age 40 of 95
Name	0	f	Insurance	Comp
		•		Number of pers
covered	Period o	of coverage: From		То
If no, I here		liability arising out of	Workmen's Co	mpensation Act and R
C. Details	of workers to be	<u>engaged</u>		
No. of Wor	<u>kers</u>			C
S. No.	Unskilled*	Semi-skilled*	Skilled*	Clerical / Supervi
				.()
* Number t	to be indicated			1
I/Ma shall	fulfil all obligation	e arieing from and u	nder all relevan	t law in force from tim
time. I/We out of failur The name	undertake to keep e of my / our abidition of my / our repres	p the TPWODL indering the relevant laws.	mnified against	t law in force from time any loss or liability are to enter
time. I/We out of failur The name	undertake to kee e of my / our abidi	p the TPWODL indering the relevant laws.	mnified against	any loss or liability ar
time. I/We out of failur The name	undertake to keep e of my / our abidition of my / our repres	p the TPWODL indering the relevant laws.	mnified against	any loss or liability ar
time. I/We out of failur The name TPWODL F	undertake to keep e of my / our abidition of my / our repres	p the TPWODL indering the relevant laws.	mnified against	any loss or liability ar
time. I/We out of failur The name TPWODL F	undertake to keep e of my / our abidition of my / our repres	p the TPWODL indering the relevant laws.	mnified against	any loss or liability ari
time. I/We out of failur The name TPWODL F	undertake to keep e of my / our abidition of my / our repres	p the TPWODL indering the relevant laws.	mnified against	any loss or liability are
time. I/We out of failur The name TPWODL F Date:	undertake to kee e of my / our abidi of my / our repres Premises on my be	p the TPWODL indering the relevant laws.	mnified against (Signature of or his Au	any loss or liability are
time. I/We out of failur The name TPWODL F Date:	undertake to kee e of my / our abidi of my / our repres Premises on my be	p the TPWODL indering the relevant laws. sentatives isehalf.	mnified against (Signature of or his Au	any loss or liability are
time. I/We out of failur The name TPWODL F Date: This Busin	undertake to kee e of my / our abidi of my / our repres Premises on my be	p the TPWODL indering the relevant laws. sentatives isehalf.	mnified against (Signature of or his Au	any loss or liability are
time. I/We out of failur The name TPWODL F Date: This Busin (Signature	undertake to kee e of my / our abidi of my / our repres Premises on my be	p the TPWODL indering the relevant laws. sentatives isehalf.	mnified against (Signature of or his Au	any loss or liability are
time. I/We out of failur The name TPWODL F Date: This Busin	undertake to kee e of my / our abidi of my / our repres Premises on my be ness Associate is	p the TPWODL indering the relevant laws. sentatives isehalf.	mnified against (Signature of or his Au	any loss or liability are

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS		
Rev. No	0	Page 41 of 95	

Form X

<u>Undertaking</u>

I						hereb	y undertake that all the
dues in	respect of my en	nployment wit	h M/s				fo
the	period	of					to
		have	been	settled	and	final	payments including
retrench	nment benefit hav	ve been made	to me ir	n full.		6	2 Lex
				5	o ^k)
	JEPA!						
CX							

Date:

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 42 of 95

<u>Undertaking</u>

With Limi M/s	reference to the contra ted	•	by M/s The			Distribution to vide
work date						
I		on behalf of				
M/s					_hereby undertak	e:
1.	that the dues in respect contract, payable as per				(0	r the said
	i. wages/ salary					
	ii. PF & ESI, Labou	ır Fund				
	iii. All other statutor	y obligation		A	-0	
	has been paid /settled	d in full and no a	mount/ comp	oliance i	is due/ pending.	
				X		
2.	That in case any disput payments, M/sown and suc		ed by the co	be	ed workers i.r.o. a _ will settle the sa borne by	ame on its
3.	That M/s				hereby inder	mnify M/s
	TPWODL from any fut contract.	ure liability i.r.o	. any statu	tory ob	ligation in respec	ct of said
Date	e: ()					
						
)				(
<i>)</i>				Autho	orized Signatory	
C				For		M/s

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS		
Rev. No	0	Page 43 of 95	

Notice for Commencement /Completion of contract work

I/We, Sh. / M/	's				(Name
and Address	of the Conti	ractor) hereby	intimate th	at the	contract work
			(name	e of work) in establishment
of the			(nan	ne and	address of the
Principal	Employer)	for	V	/hich	License
No			dated_		ha
s been issued to	o me/us by the Li	icensing Officer			(name of the
Headquarters),	has been	commenced	/ complete	d with	effect from
	date /	on date.	5		
		DILLO			
	-O'	Signature of Co	ntractor		
				With Of	fice Seal
	A				
The Inspector					
GY					
		FORM XX	<u>IV</u>		
		[See Rule 82(1)]		

Return to be sent by the Contractor to the licensing Officer (in duplicate)

Half -Yearly Ending_____

Doc. Ti	tle	GEN	ERAL CONDITI	ONS OF CONTRACT	- SERVIC	E ORDERS
Rev. No	0	0				Page 44 of 95
1.	Name a	and a	ddress of the C	Contractor		
2.	Name a	and a	ddress of the E	stablishment		
3.	Name a	and a	ddress of the P	rincipal Employer		
4.	Duration	n of C	Contract: From	tc		
5.	No. of c	days o	during the half	year on which		
		(a) th	e establishmer	nt of the principal em	ployer ha	ıd worked
		(b) th	e contractor's e	establishment had w	orked	
6.	Maximu	ım No	o. of contract la	bour employed on a	ny day dı	uring the half —
	Mer	า	Women	Children	То	tal
7.	(i)	Daily	hours of work	and spread over		
	(ii)	(a) wl	nether weekly I	holiday observed and	d on wha	t day
		(b) if	so, whether it v	vas paid for		
	(iii)	No. o	f man – hours	of overtime worked	0	
8.	No. of n	nan d	ays worked by	C		
	Mer	า	Women	Children	То	tal
9.	Amount	t of w	ages paid		I	
	Mer	า	Women	Children	То	tal
			~0			
10.	Amount	t of de	eductions from	wages, if any		
	Mer	1	Women	Children	То	tal
		2				
	V	1				
Wheth	er the fo	llowin	g have been p	rovided —		
(i) C	anteen		:			
(ii) R	est room	S	:			
(iii) Di	rinking w	ater	:			
(iv) C	rèches		:			

(v) First Aid

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS		
Rev. No	0	Page 45 of 95	

Signature of

contractor		
CONTRACTOR		

Place _	 	 	
Date			



Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS		
Rev. No	0	Page 46 of 95	

ANNEXURE – G UNDERTAKING FOR COMPETENCE OF WORKMEN

Name of Associate	:						
Tender No.	:						
Item	:					C	5
With reference to the	e tender m	entione	ed above, I/We)			
hereby undertake	e that	the	workmen/	employee(s)	engaged	by	M/s
		for t	he job agains	t said tender	shall be com	petent	in al
respect, commensur Date:	ate to the	nature	01 100	304			
	U		,	Authorized Sig	natory		
,25			I	For M/s			
			;	Seal			

ANNEXURE-H BUSINESS ASSOCIATE FEEDBACK FORM

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS		
Rev. No	0	Page 47 of 95	

With an objective to improve our internal processes and systems, and serve you better, we solicit your valuable feedback & suggestions. It is estimated that it will take about 10 minutes to complete this survey. We assure you that your feedback shall be kept confidential. Please send the duly filled feedback form in the "TPWODL addressed - attached envelop"

You are associated with us as ☐ OEMs ☐ Service Contractor Supplier	☐ Material Suppliers	☐ Material & Manpower
You are associated with us for ☐ Less than 1 year ☐ More than 1 year	ear but less than 3 years	☐ More than 3 years
Your office is located at ☐ Sambalpur ☐ Within 200 kms from	Sambalpur 🗖 More than	200 kms from Sambalpur
Your nearly turnover with TPWODL ☐ Less than 25 Lacs ☐ 25 Lac	s to 1 Crore ☐ Mo	re than 1 Cr.
Additional information		
Your Name	.601	
Your Designation	0	
Your Organization		
Contact Nos.		
Email		

We once again thank you for your participation in this survey. Please spare 10 minutes to give your feedback on following pages (Section A to E)

SECTION - A

(Please $\sqrt{\ }$ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement.).

S.	Parameters	1	2	3	4	5	Remarks/
----	------------	---	---	---	---	---	----------

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS		
Rev. No	0	Page 48 of 95	

No.		Iree	i in	ınt	n int	99	Suggestion
		Do Not Agree	Slightly in Agreement	In Fair Agreement	Mostly in Agreement	Fully Agree	
		Dol	S Ag	Ag	M Ag	Fu	
1	You receive all relevant queries / tenders from us in timely manner.						
2	We provide you enough lead time to respond to our queries / tenders.						
3	We provide you adequate support (drawings, documents, clarifications, briefing etc.) to enable you meet our requirements.					.4	RR
4	All following elements of our contract / purchase order are rational :						
4.1	Scope of Work						
4.2	Delivery / Execution Schedule						
4.3	Payment Terms						
4.4	Liquidated Damages			0			
4.5	Performance Guarantee			•			
5	Our purchase orders / contracts are simple, specific & easy to understand						
6	TPWODL demonstrate willingness to be flexible in administration of Contract / Purchase Order						
7	We provide timely responses / clarifications to your queries						
8	TPWODL representative you interact / coordinate with is adequately empowered to support you in meeting contractual obligations						
9	TPWODL provide you all necessary infrastructure support for timely and quality completion of work (including AMC)						
10	TPWODL Engineer-in-Charge timely certifies the jobs executed/ material supplied						
11	TPWODL Engineer-in-Charge efficiently supervises the job execution for timely completion of job						
12	BIRD (Bill Inward Receipt Desk) initiative has improved payment disbursement process						

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS		
Rev. No	0	Page 49 of 95	

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 50 of 95

SECTION - B

 ${\sf SECTION-B}$ (Please rate the following parameters on a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 - Minimum; 5 - Maximum)

SN	Parameters	1	2	3	4	5	Remarks/ Suggestion
1	How do you rate courtesy/ empathy/ attitude level and warmth of TPWODL employees you interact with from following team?						
1.1	Project Engineering						
1.2	District / Zones						
1.3	Projects/HOG (TS &P)						
1.4	Inspection & Quality Assurance						
1.5	Stores						
1.6	Metering & Billing						
1.7	Accounts / Finance			0	>		
1.8	Administration		C				
1.9	IT & Automation	4					
2	How would you rate TPWODL in comparison to your other clients in terms of fairness of treatment and transparency with its Business Associates?						
3	How would you rate TPWODL in comparison to your other clients in terms of processes and systems to manage partnership with its Business Associates						
4	How would you rate TPWODL in comparison to your other clients in terms of building long term & mutually relationship with its Business Associates						

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS			
Rev. No	0	Page 51 of 95		

SECTION - C

Please $\sqrt{\ }$ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement.

S. No.	Parameters	Certainly NO	Probably NO	Probably YES	Certainly YES	Remarks/ Suggestion
1	Based on your experience with TPWODL, would you like to continue your relationship with TPWODL?					, Q.Y.
2	If someone asks you about TPWODL, would you talk "positively" about TPWODL?					
3	Would you refer TPWODL name to others in your community, fraternity and society as a professional & dynamic organization?					

SECTION - D

If we ask you to rate us on a scale of 1 to 10, how will you rate TPWODL, that truly represents your overall satisfaction with us (please tick appropriate box) –

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1	LO

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS			
Rev. No	0	Page 52 of 95		

SECTION - E

Please √ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement.

Please spare your thoughts for TPWODL's improvement in particular areas of weaknesses, particularly relating to some great practices, attitudes that you have seen elsewhere in Indian and International Organizations, which you recommend TPWODL to adopt. Please give your valuable salient recommendations.

Please spare your thoughts for TPWODL's improvement in particular areas of major concerns for you. We also welcome your suggestions to adopt any best practices, altitudes that you have observed / experienced elsewhere in Indian/ International organization.

Recommendation	Please tick (\cdot) your top 5 expectations out of the following 10 points listed below -
(Please list down improvement you expect from TPWODL)	Timely payment
1	Flexibility in Contracts/PO
	Clarity in PO,s & Contracts
2	Timely response to quarries
	Timely certification of works executed
3	Clarity in Specs, drawings, other docs etc.
	Adequate information provided on website for tender notification, parties qualified etc.
4	Timely receipt of material at site for execution
	Performance Guarantee/EMD released in time
5	Inspection & quality assurance support for timely job completion
CEREPA	We thank you for your time and courtesy!!

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS					
Rev. No	0	Page 53 of 95				

ANNEXURE - I

ACCEPTANCE FORM FOR PARTICIPATION IN REVERSE AUCTION EVENT

(To be signed and stamped by the bidder prior to participation in the auction event)

In a bid to make our entire procurement process more fair and transparent, TPWODL intends to use the reverse auctions through SAP-SRM tool as an integral part of the entire tendering process. All the bidders who are found as technically qualified based on the tender requirements shall be eligible to participate in the reverse auction event.

The following terms and conditions are deemed as accepted by the bidder on participation in the bid event:

- 1. TPWODL shall provide the user id and password to the authorized representative of the bidder. (Authorization Letter in lieu of the same shall be submitted along with the signed and stamped Acceptance Form).
- 2. TPWODL will make every effort to make the bid process transparent. However, the award decision by TPWODL would be final and binding on the supplier.
- 3. The bidder agrees to non-disclosure of trade information regarding the purchase, identity of TPWODL, bid process, bid technology, bid documentation and bid details.
- 4. The bidder is advised to understand the auto bid process to safeguard themselves against any possibility of non-participation in the auction event.
- 5. In case of bidding through Internet medium, bidders are further advised to ensure availability of the entire infrastructure as required at their end to participate in the auction event. Inability to bid due to telephone line glitch, internet response issues, software or hardware hangs, power failure or any other reason shall not be the responsibility of TPWODL.
- 6. In case of intranet medium, TPWODL shall provide the infrastructure to bidders. Further, TPWODL has sole discretion to extend or restart the auction event in case of any glitches in infrastructure observed which has restricted the bidders to submit the bids to ensure fair & transparent competitive bidding. In case an auction event is restarted, the best bid as already available in the system shall become the start price for the new auction.
- 7. In case the bidder fails to participate in the auction event due any reason whatsoever, it shall be presumed that the bidder has no further discounts to offer and the initial bid as submitted by the bidder as a part of the tender shall be considered as the bidder's final no regret offer. Any offline price bids received from a bidder in lieu of non-participation in the auction event shall be outrightly rejected by TPWODL.
- 8. The bidder shall be prepared with competitive price quotes on the day of the bidding event.
- 9. The prices as quoted by the bidder during the auction event shall be inclusive of all the applicable taxes, duties and levies and shall be FOR at TPWODL site.
- 10. The prices submitted by a bidder during the auction event shall be binding on the bidder.
- 11. No requests for time extension of the auction event shall be considered by TPWODL.
- 12. The original price bids of the bidders shall be reduced on pro-rata basis against each line item based on the final all inclusive prices offered during conclusion of the auction event for arriving at Contract amount.

Signature & Seal of the Bidder

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS	OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 54 of 95	
DGM (Finan	ce)		
•	stern Odisha Distribution Li	mitod	
ine ir vves Burla	item Odisha Distribution Li	med	
_	ments through National s Settlement System (R	Electronic Fund Transfer (NEFT) OR Real Time GS))
Dear Sir,			
We request	and authorize you to affec	e-payment through NEFT/RTGS to our Bank	
Account as p	per the details given below	·	
Vendor Code	е		
Title of Acce	unt in the Bank		
THE OF ACCO	untill the Dalik		
Account Typ	e		
		(Please mention here whether account is	
		Savings/Current/Cash Credit)	
Bank Accou	nt Number		
Name & Ado	dress of Bank	; O.	
Bank Contac	ct Person's Names		
Bank Tolo N	umbers with STD Code		
Darik Tele N	umbers with 515 odde	· .	$\overline{}$
Bank Branch	n MICR Code		
		(Please enclose a Xerox a copy of a cheque.	
		This cheque should not be a payable at par	
	QY	cheque)	
Bank Branch	n IFSC Code		
		(You can obtain this from branch where you	
O		have your account)	

Email Address of accounts person (to send payment information)

Name of the Authorized Signatory

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS				
Rev. No	0	Page 55 of 95			

Contact Person's Name

Official Correspondence Address :

We confirm that we will bear the charges, if any, levied by our bank for the credit of NEFT/RTGS amounts in our account. Any change in above furnished information shall be informed to TPWODL well in time at our own. Further, we kept TPWODL indemnified for any loss incurred due to wrong furnishing of above information.

Thanking you,

For								

(Authorised Signatory)

(Signature with Rubber Stamp)

Certification from Bank:

We confirm that we are enabled for receiving NEFT/RTGS credits and we further confirm that the account number (specify Bank a/c no.) of (Please mention here name of the account holder), the signature of the authorised signatory and the MICR and IFSC Code of our branch mentioned above are correct.

This also is certified that the above information is correct as per Bank record

(Manager's/ Officers Signature under Bank Stamp)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS			
Rev. No	0	Page 56 of 95		

ANNEXURE - K

CONTRACTOR SAFETY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

1. OBJECTIVE

The objective of the Contractor Safety Management System is to lay down clear guidelines for all Business Associates (including their associates, staff and agents) which would facilitate them to observe all statutory rules and regulations, comply with applicable standards of Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to safety and electric supply) Regulations, 2010 & (safety requirements for construction, operation and maintenance of electrical plants and electric lines) Regulations, 2011, TPWODL Safety Manual and Guidelines and thus, ensure creation of safe working environment for all stakeholders of our network.

2. SCOPE

All contracts (minor and major) will be subject to the provisions of this document. **Minor Contracts**: Contracts which satisfy all the criteria listed under the head "Minor Contracts".

Major Contracts: Contracts which satisfy any two or more criteria listed under the head "Major Contracts"

Criteria	Minor Contracts	Major Contracts
Value of Contract	< Rs. 1500000/- (less than Rs. Fifteen Lac)	>= Rs. 1500000/- (Equal or more than Rs. Fifteen Lac)
Period	Period less than 1 year	Any period
Working on energized electrical equipment	No	Yes
Working on height (above 1.8 Mtrs from ground)	No	Yes
Work involving construction activity	No	Yes
Working with hazardous goods or chemicals	No	Yes
Work involving danger to general public	No	Yes

Note: Exceptions for major and minor contract are – in house software development, supply of material or equipment but no direct or indirect installation of the same material, administration contracts (courier, water supply, printing, security, transport, etc.), minor civil work like plastering at ground level or flooring, etc. The facility management (housekeeping) contract will always be treated as a minor contract.

3. INFORMATION REQUIRED AT TIME OF VENDOR REGISTRATION OR BEFORE COMMENCEMENT OF CONTRACT

3.1 Business Associate is required to fill the Safety Management System Questionnaire as per *annexure 1* and submit along with the vendor registration process / bid /

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 57 of 95

- tender document. The filled questionnaire will be scrutinized by Engineer In-charge / indenting group and recommend suitability of the BA with respect to safety requirements. The fulfilment of statutory requirements for vendor registration pertaining to labour laws etc. shall be done by BA Cell on being referred to it.
- 3.2 Business Associate is required to take suitable risk control measures mentioned against the identified Hazards and Risk document provided for all contracts as per *annexure 2*. The primary objective of this is to evaluate the understanding of the BA towards risk mitigation and employment of safe work procedures. BA is required to conduct the Hazard identification and Risk Assessment study as per the procedure and deploy more or other measures if deemed necessary.
- 3.3 Business Associate shall comply with **Statutory Requirements related to Safety and Occupational Health** and submit the "Safety Undertaking" as per *annexure 4*.

4. GENERAL SAFETY CONDITIONS REQUIRED TO BE FULFILLED BY BUSINESS ASSOCIATES

The requirements of the contractor safety management system applicable to the minor or major contracts related to various groups are as following –

- 4.1 Maintenance of Distribution Network Annexure 3.1
- 4.2 Distribution Projects Annexure 3.2
- 4.3 EHV Projects Annexure 3.3
- 4.4 Maintenance of Sub transmission network Annexure 3.4
- 4.5 Civil / Generation Projects Annexure 3.5
- 4.6 Meter Management Group (MMG), Revenue Recovery Group (RRG), Energy Auditing Group, AMI, MRG, etc. *Annex3.6*
- 4.7 Maintenance and Operation of Street Light. Annexure 3.7
- 1. Please note that hydra cranes used by any dept should be ACE Model No. FX 150 ACE SX 150, Escorts Model No. TRX 1550 or contemporary. Use of old generation hydra cranes like ACE 14XW or ACE 12 XW, etc are prohibited.

(Details as per Annexure attached)

Note: For minor contracts, the BA shall assign the duties of Safety Representative to the Work Supervisor. Work Supervisor will deliver all duties and responsibilities of Safety Supervisor as detailed in this document.

The Business Associate (BA) having major contract will appointing Safety supervisor, engineer / manager for the TPWODL work. The BA shall make all necessary arrangements for getting their workforce safety trained and competency checked from the DOSEC of TPWODL before deployment in the field. BA Cell shall recommend the suitability after competency checked by Engineer In-charge and SAFETY group (or his representative) of TPWODL. After getting the clearance from DOSEC, BA cell and receiving temporary I-card issued by TPWODL, Business Associate shall commence the working.

Safety Representative of Business Associates will formally become the nodal point for safety concerns for TPWODL. BA shall not frequently transfer or terminate the services of any of the safety representatives appointed for TPWODL work site. BA needs to ensure that Safety representative is available at all points of time; failing which the work being carried out in the interim (period when Safety representative is not available) shall be treated as working under improper supervision and due penal provisions shall be initiated against the BA. BA will be required to provide all applicable infrastructure

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 58 of 95

and power to ensure smooth working of the safety representative to maintain a sound safety management system. In all contracts safety representative will not be assigned any other activity at site apart from the works related to safety management. The duties are detailed in clause 5.5 of this document. TPWODL will be auditing the facilities provided to the BA's safety team time to time.

The Safety Representative of the BA shall be required to meet and follow the instructions of the Engineer In-charge and SAFETY Group of TPWODL. He shall be responsible for providing the MIS and/or any other relevant information, as and when desired, within the stipulated time frame as per the requirements of TPWODL. Any non-conformance to safety will lead to the negative marking or issue of safety violation challan/ tokens which shall affect the monthly evaluation and performance of BA.

All contracts where BA has to depute vehicle for their staff and equipment to move from one location to other, the BA shall ensure that vehicle complies all required statutory clearances and requirement as per The Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 as well as TPWODL Road Safety Policy and are in good & safe state of working.

5. QUALIFICATION AND EXPERIENCE OF THE SAFETY AND SITE PERSONNEL

Qualification and experience required for the safety and site personnel are as following:

- **5.1 Safety Supervisor:** It is mandatory that educational qualification of safety supervisor be ITI (of relevant trade) / Diploma (Any branch of engineering) and he has a working experience on electrical system / relevant field of work at least 5 yrs for ITI and 3 years for Diploma holder. Having formal experience of the safety systems will be an added advantage
- **5.2 Safety Engineer:** It is mandatory that educational qualification of safety engineer be at least Diploma (relevant branch) and he has working experience on electrical system of at least 3 yrs. Having the formal experience of the safety systems will be an added advantage.
- **5.3 Safety Manager:** The educational qualification of safety manager should be graduate engineer with working experience on electrical system / network of at least 3 yrs. OR Diploma in Industrial Safety with working experience of 05 years including at least 02 years on electrical network.

However, clause 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 are not applicable for minor contracts. In such cases, BA shall assign the duties of Safety Representative to the Work Supervisor. Work Supervisor will deliver required duties of Safety Representative (as per clause 5.5) in addition to other duties without diluting the importance of safety.

5.4 Site Skilled Personnel: For all responsibility related to site activities and operations, the BA shall employ only qualified and skilled persons and shall comply the provisions of section 19 & 29 of Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to safety and electric supply) Regulations, 2010. Persons holding valid approvals only by any Government approved agency or a competency assessment panel or a team set up by TPWODL shall be allowed to perform the High Risk / High Hazard activities (refer page 1). The skill / qualification required for the electrician and electrical supervisor are given in annexure 5. The contracts related to maintenance of Distribution Network, Distribution Projects, Extra High Voltage Projects, maintenance of Sub-Transmission Network,

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 59 of 95

Meter Management Group & Energy Audit Group, maintenance and operation of street lights, shall preferably have at least 20 per cent of ITI qualified electricians in the first year of the contract. This figure shall preferably be incremented by 15 per cent every subsequent year.

Note: For the competency assessment may please refer the work instructions. An employee shall have to necessarily undergo the competency assessment check once in every eighteen months.

5.5 Requirements from the Safety Representative(s) of the Business Associate:

- 5.5.1 Safety training of 2 hrs/employee/month and one day of safety induction training to all new employees joining the BA will be conducted by the BA as per Safety training modules of TPWODL.
- 5.5.2 Safety Talk / tool box talk before start of shift to BA employees.
- 5.5.3 Ensuring the availability & proper usage of the standard safety equipment (PPE)
- 5.5.4 Periodic inspection of PPE to ensure their serviceability and maintaining the 10% buffer stock of standard PPEs.
- 5.5.5 Ensuring the adherence to standard operating procedures of TPWODL as mentioned in TPWODL Safety standard and O & M and concerned function's manual.
- 5.5.6 Safety inspections / audits as per the process of TPWODL
- 5.5.7 Working in close coordination SAFETY Group of TPWODL.
- 5.5.8 Reporting of unsafe acts, unsafe conditions, near miss, incident or accident to Engineer In-Charge and SAFETY Group of TPWODL immediately after its occurrence.
- 5.5.9 Regular HIRA at site and comply the control measures as stated in the detailed HIRA as per the *annexure 2*. Also deployment of JSA based checklist shall be ensured.
- 5.5.10 Ensuring compliance with safety and other laws as may be applicable and providing for safety assurance.
- **5.6 Training and Syllabus:** The BA shall not deploy any person at work place / site or send newly recruited personnel directly to DOSEC for competency assessment without Safety Induction Training.
 - 5.6.1 All new BA employees have to necessarily undergo one and half days Safety training and Competency assessment at training centre of BA cell. This training will be conducted once in a week. After the completion of Safety training & Competency assessment I-card will be issued to all competent BA employees
 - 5.6.2 BA is expected to initially train and judge the capability of the workman at his own end before further recommending the workmen for Competency assessment. If any BA workman sent for competency assessment. In case any BA workman fails in the Competency test at DOSEC, it will be deemed that BA has not imparted sufficient training at his end and actual cost of training ₹ 7500/ BA employee/ failed attempt will be recovered.
 - 5.6.3 The workers who have imparted Safety Training and issued I-Cards of TPWODL, are not deployed at TPWODL worksites/ voluntarily left the job by workers/ used somewhere else other than TPWODL by the BA, in that case Management reserves the rights to intervene and recover the actual cost of training i.e. ₹ 7500/BA employee. (Exempted for attrition rate of BA workers less than or equal to 10% of total workforce deployed at TPWODL)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 60 of 95

5.7 It is desired that Safety representative of the BA to impart the general safety training to each employee of duration 2 hrs per month. The training will be organized at BA level and the record to be sent to engineer in-charge and SAFETY group of TPWODL every month. Please refer schedule and syllabus in *annexure 6*.

List of Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) and Maintenance schedule: BA shall commence the project or any work only when the required PPE are made available to the team of employees involved in the work. Each PPE of BA shall be checked / inspected by the safety representative / supervisor at zone before the work start or as prescribed in the list. Safety representative shall regularly check the healthiness of each PPE allocated to lineman. Suitable record shall be maintained at zone. Defective PPE shall be immediately replaced or within 24 hours by the BA. In no case linemen or any other official of BA may be allowed to work with defective PPE. It is preferred that BA ensures minimum stock of each PPE at zone for immediate replacement with defective one. The PPE shall be IS / BS / CE marked and exactly as per the standard or specification mentioned in the annexure 7. Working without PPE / non-standard PPE shall be treated as safety violation and penalty as stated in section 6.0 of this document. If TPWODL finds that BA has not provided the adequate / appropriate PPE to their staff, TPWODL reserves the rights to stop the work and call the BA to provide appropriate PPEs at the risk. If the BA fails to provide the required PPEs at the risk then the same shall be provided by TPWODL at the actual cost of the PPE. The amount shall be charged to BA and same shall be first recovered from the current bill of BA or any future payment to be made to BA. In the event of any balance amount still left for recovery, the same shall be adjusted against retention amount or by invoking bank guarantee submitted by BA.

- 5.8 Safety Audit / Inspection & HIRA: The BA shall get the required safety inspection / audit conducted by his technical team comprising of safety representative as per the annexure 8. The safety representative will be required to conduct the HIRA (Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment) as per annexure 2 of the process and work undertaken at least two times in a year or every time if a new process / activity / machine is introduced or whenever an accident take place. The risk identified to be addressed suitably with
 - Engineering Control
 - Management Control, and
 - Personal Protective Equipment.

The safety representative of BA shall inform and educate for the identified risk and hazard control methods to employees, supervisor and engineer as well as the engineer in-charge and SAFETY group of TPWODL.

- 5.9 Safety Performance and Safety MIS: The BA shall maintain good practice of safety all through the contract duration. Safety shall always be of paramount importance during the contract period. Safety performance will be monitored on yearly basis throughout the period and no relaxation will be given for bad performance. BA with good track record and excellent performance will be rewarded suitably as per clause 6.0 of this document. The BA has to provide monthly "Performance Report Safety" to engineer in-charge and SAFETY group TPWODL this shall be part of monthly bill along with training details. Performa of the report is enclosed as *annexure 9*.
- 5.10 Pre Employment Medical Check-up and Fitness of employees engaged for the critical works: The BA shall submit the health fitness certificate for all those workers involved in climbing the pole or working at height for following diseases:
 5.10.2 Epilepsy

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 61 of 95

5.10.3 Colour blindness

5.10.4 Deafness

5.10.5 Vertigo & height phobia

Every year BA will give an undertaking stating that all the employees are fit to work and have not developed aforesaid diseases. The Record of such medical check-ups shall be submitted to BA Cell before issue of temporary identity card. The records shall be maintained at BA Cell. All such medical check-ups shall be repeated once in a year for all workers involved in climbing the pole or working on electrical network.

6. REWARD AND PUNITIVE MEASURES

- **6.1** To support the enforcement of good SHE & DM practices by the Business Associate and to eliminate repeated or continuing safety violations, use of appropriate reward and punitive measures shall be made. Each unsafe act or violation of the safety guidelines as described in the Safety Manual of the TPWODL will be audit criteria of this system. Broadly the measures identified are following:
 - 6.1.1 Working without PPE/ Safety Gadgets
 - 6.1.2 Working without proper tools and tackles, barricading, Poor condition of Crane / Hydra / Vehicle, using without certification / Licence, Incompetent driver/ Helper
 - 6.1.3 Working without creation of effective safety zone
 - 6.1.4 Improper Supervision at worksite, Lineman/ Supervisor working without competency
 - 6.1.5 Working without adherence to PTW process or authorization/ not adherence to SOPs / W.I. of TPWODL.
 - 6.1.6 Improper Working at height equal to or above 1.8 mtrs without taking proper fall protection measures/ Poor condition of Ladder

6.2 Measures of Reward and Punitive Measures

The Engineer In-Charge, NSO, SC, ASOs, CSI / SIs and SAFETY group will conduct the surprise audits of the work / project and if any non-conformance is found the same will be booked and entered in the format "Safety Violation Record" *annexure* 10. The flow of the information is given below:

Sa	Safety Violation Escalation & Monitoring process					
	Action		Re	sponsib	oility	
Safety Violation for	rm has been filled and co	ounter foil	Engineer	In-char	ge/ NSO /	
sent to SAFETY to	am for information. The r	nain form	SC / SA	FETY C	Group /CSI/	
is to be given to B	A supervisor / Engineer i	n-charge.	ASO/	Any	authorised	
(Automatically gei	nerated if Site audit done	e through	TPWODL	official.		
Mobile App.)						
		\downarrow				
Entry of the viol	ation in the master red	cord and	SAFETY (Group		
sending the info	rmation to concerned	Manager,				
HoG, HoD, Head	and Chief (O &S). (Auto	omatically				
generated if Site a	udit done through Mobile	App.).				
		\downarrow				
Forwarding the	nformation Centralized	Account	Engineer	In-charge	е	
Payable (CAPS)	for amount deduction	from the				

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 62 of 95

current bill of the BA, if any.	
↓	
HoG (Safety - II) & HoG (Safety & Quality -	SAFETY Group
Commercial) and CAPS to generate the MIS of the	
violations and the amount deducted.	
↓	
The pool of the amount generated after the	SAFETY Group with approval
deduction to be utilized in safety welfare of BA	of CFO/Chief (O & S)
employees.	/CEO&MD

The safety violations have been rated from 1 to 5 (figure 6.3) as per the gravity of the violation. If the same violation is repeated it may escalate into a higher penalty. If a particular Business Associate employee violates safety norms three times, he shall not be allowed to work in TPWODL for a period of one year from the date of the 3rd violation.

6.3 Safety Violation Escalation Matrix

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 63 of 95

	Consequence of Safety Violation Observed (Not related to Incident/ Accident)		,	Violation	1	
S.No.	Safety Violation	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Subsequent Violations
1	Working without PPE (Helmet/Gloves/Safety Harness/ Safety Shoes etc.)	А	В	С	D	
2	Improper Working at Height	А	В	С	D	Will attract the same penality as applicable in
3	Working without proper tools and tackles	А	В	С	D	the 4th violation.
4	Poor condition of Crane/Hydra/ Vehicle/Incompetent driver/ Helper	А	В	С	D	A.
5	Violation of SOP/ WI	В	С	D	E	
6	Working without adherence to PTW process or authorization/ Safety Zone	С	D	Е		
Legend	Action to be taken	Respor	nsibility	Penality Am	ount (in Rs.)	The number of
Α	Warning letter	Engineer Inc	charge	Nil		violations are to
В	Levy of Penalty	Engineer Incharge		2,0	000	be calculated cumulatively
С	Memo to BA & Levy of Penalty	Head of Group		4,000		overthe
D	Memo to BA & Levy of Penalty	Head of Department		10,000		contract period
E	Memo to BA, Levy of Penalty and termination of Contract	Head of Department		1,00	,000	and not on monthly basis.
	Figure 6.3 (1a)-Penality Matrix for Safety violation (Applicable for Minor Contracts)					

Consequence of Safety Violation Observed (Not related to Incident/ Accident)			\bigcirc	Violation	1	
S.No.	Safety Violation	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Subsequent Violations
1	Working without PPE (Helmet/Gloves/Safety Harness/ Safety Shoes etc.)	В	С	D	D	Will attract the
2	Improper Working at Height	В	С	D	D	same penality as applicable in the 4th
3	Working without proper tools and tackles	А	В	С	D	violation.
4	Poor condition of Crane/Hydra/ Vehicle/Incompetent driver/ Helper	В	С	D	E	
5	Violation of SOP/ WI	С	D	Е		
6	Working without adherence to PTW process or authorization/ Safety Zone	С	D	Е		
Legend	Action to be taken	Respor	nsibility	Penality Am	ount (in Rs.)	The number of
А	Levy of Penalty	Engineer Incharge		5,0	000	violations are to
В	Memo to BA & Levy of Penalty	Engineer Incharge		10,	000	be calculated cumulatively
С	Memo to BA & Levy of Penalty	Head of Gro	up	25,	000	overthe
D	Memo to BA & Levy of Penalty	Head of Department		50,	000	contract period

Head of Department

1,00,000

and not on

monthly basis.

Once the BA reaches the "BLACK" (color - "5") category, i.e. highest level of safety violation, "Termination" notice to BA will be issued from the office of the Head of Department (equivalent to Addl GM/ GM/ Sr. GM level) and further, if required, continuation / extension of contract will only be initiated by Functional Head of the department (equivalent to Sr. GM / VP level) and approved by CEO & MD. Till the extension, the contract will remain suspended.

Figure 6.3 (1b)-Penality Matrix for Safety violation (Applicable for Major Contracts)

Memo to BA, Levy of Penalty and termination of

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 64 of 95

TPWODL encourages the reportage of the safety violation during the contract work by BA. Any TPWODL employee can register a safety violation against the BA in the "Safety Violation Form" annexure 10. Initially the observer has to fill the form and handover the counterfoil (lower portion) of the document to the supervisor of the BA, inform the site engineer of TPWODL and send the top portion of the Safety Violation Form to SAFETY group for the further necessary action against the BA. <u>The cumulative nos. of Safety Violations pertaining to any particular BA shall be calculated on yearly basis.</u>

Safety violations resulting in incident / accident will be treated as per gravity of the injury / fatality and its impact as well as type i.e. minor or Major. Consequences of incident / accident are shown in the matrix (figure 6.3(2) for major and 6.3(3) for minor) below. In case of any accident, findings and recommendations of Accident Enquiry Committee will be final and binding and will supersede the arbitration clause of GCC.

Co	onsequence Of an Incident / Accident (In case of <u>MAJOR</u> contract)		Incident	/ Accident	•	Action Required
SI. No	Type of the injury	1st	1st 2nd		4th	ired
1	Slight injury (First Aid Case)			F ening of process through continuous improvement in the work procedure)		Take r
2	Minor injury (No or Hospitalization less then 48 Hrs)	F	F G		н	Take risk reduction measures
3	Major injury (Bone injury or burn or Hospitalization more then 48 Hrs)	G	G	Н	1	uction s
4	Single fatality	J	κ			Intolerable
5	Multiple fatalities (Two or more fatalities during one event)	К		_		erable
Legend	Action to be taken	Responsibility		Penalty (in Rs.)		
F	Memo to BA and levy of penalty	Engineer Incha	rge	5,000/-		
G	Memo to BA and levy of penalty	Head of Group	Head of Group		The numb	
Н	Memo to BA and levy of penalty	Head of Group		50,000/-	violations are calculate	ed
ı	Memo to BA and levy of penalty	Head of Department		2,00,000/-	cumulatively contract peri	od and
J	Memo to BA and levy of penalty	Head of Department		5,00,000/	not on month	ly basis.
K	Memo to BA, levy of penalty, termination of contract and black listing of BA	Functional Head		10,00,000/-		
Figure 6.3 (2) - Penalty Matrix for Incident / Accident in Major Contracts						

(For example: In major contracts, if there is first incidence of major injury say bone injury (Cat. 3) where worker was hospitalized for more than 48 hrs then a penalty of amount Rs.20000/- will be deducted from the current bill produced for the payment. This penalty will be similar for first two incidents. However, it will increment to next higher category i.e. Rs. 50,000/- on subsequent incidents as per the above matrix)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS		
Rev. No	0	Page 65 of 95	

Co	Consequence Of an Incident / Accident (In case of MINOR contract)		Incident	/ Accident		Action Required
SI. No	Type of the injury	1st	1st 2nd		4th	on
1	Slight injury (First Aid Case)	(Strengthening of pr	ocess through conti	L nuous improvement in th	ne w ork procedure)	Take r m
2	Minor injury (No or Hospitalization less then 48 Hrs)	L	М	М	N	Take risk reduction measures
3	Major injury (Bone injury or burn or Hospitalization more then 48 Hrs)	M	М	N	0	uction s
4	Single fatality	P	Q			Intolerable
5	Multiple fatalities (Two or more fatalities during one event)	Q	Q		4	
Legend	Action to be taken	Responsibility		Penalty (in Rs.)		
L	Memo to BA and levy of penalty	Engineer Incha	rge	5,000/-		
М	Memo to BA and levy of penalty	Engineer Incha	rge	10,000/-	The number	
N	Memo to BA and levy of penalty	Head of Group		25,000/-	violations are calculate	ed
0	Memo to BA and levy of penalty	Head of Department		1,00,000/-	cumulatively of contract period	od and
Р	Memo to BA and levy of penalty	Head of Depart	ment	3,00,000/	not on monthl	y basis.
Q	Memo to BA, levy of penalty, termination of contract and black listing of the BA	Functional Hea	d	5,00,000/-		
Figure 6.3 (3) - Penalty Matrix for Incident / Accident in Minor Contracts						

(For example: In minor contracts, if a worker meets with a non-fatal accident say bone injury (Cat. 3) where he was hospitalized for more than 48 hrs then a penalty of amount Rs. 10,000/-, will be charged from the current bill produced for the payment. This penalty will be similar for first two incidents. However, it will increment to next higher category i.e. Rs. 25,000/- on subsequent incidents as per the above matrix.)

In case of single or multiple fatalities described under legends J&K of 6.3(2) and P&Q of 6.3(3), the concerned BA may be debarred from extension of contract or participate in new contract. In such event the approval of Chief (O & S) will be necessary for extension or award of new contract to concerned BA.

6.3.2 COMPENSATION FOR BA PERSONNEL

In the event of any untoward incident/ accident, the Business Associate shall ensure prompt medical assistance such as treatment, sickness benefit, etc. is provided to the victim(s) as per the Employees' Compensation Act, 1923 or Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948, as applicable. Also, the BA will be required to take adequate measures for compensating the victim(s) or his/her/their kin as follows:

I. For Death or Permanent / Total Disablement

The BA shall take an insurance coverage of at least Rs. 10 lakhs for each engaged employee, to cover any incidence of Death or Permanent / Total Disablement (Permanent/Total Disability shall be considered as defined under Employees' Compensation Act, 1923). In the event of any such unfortunate incident, the BA would ensure that adequate compensation is paid immediately to the family of the victim(s) from his own resources. This compensation shall be covered under the insurance policy subscribed by the BA mentioned earlier and the arrangement should be such that it would get reimbursed to the BA by the insurance agency subsequently.

II. For Permanent Partial Disablement and Temporary Total Disablement

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS		
Rev. No	0	Page 66 of 95	

The compensation in this case will be as per provisions of the Employees' Compensation Act, 1923 or Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948, as applicable.

Accordingly, the BA shall obtain a suitable Insurance Policy on award of Contract and submit documentary evidence of the policy to the BA Cell before commencement of work. The BA shall ensure that the Insurance policy is active at all times and all employees are covered in all respects till the conclusion of contract period or till working with TPWODL. The BA shall submit a copy of the policy after periodic renewals to the BA Cell.

However, on occurrence of such unfortunate incident, if it is found that the victim(s) is/are not covered under any insurance policy, the BA shall be liable to pay the entire sum of Rs. 10 lakhs from his own resources.

Further, in case of an accident resulting in Death or Permanent / Total Disablement while on duty, the appointed BA Nodal Officer will ensure that the BA complies with all statutory provisions and benefits i.e. PF, Compensation, Gratuity etc., and that all these are made available to the employees' nominee(s) as per the stipulated timelines.

6.3.3 TPWODL rewards the BA with good track record of safety management. It is proposed that BA complying with Contractors Safety Management, Safety Manual and Safety process will be rewarded suitably as per the procedure, rule and regulations of the TPWODL. In any case major accident is reported during an assessment period BA will not be eligible for this reward scheme. Assessment of contracts will be once in year. Generally the assessment cycle is calendar year and guidelines will be declared time to time.

Abbreviations Used in the Document

TPWODL	TP Western Odisha Distribution Limited				
BA	Business Associate				
HIRA	Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment				
JSA	Job Safety Analysis				
EHV	Extra High Voltage				
SAFETY	Safety, Occupation Health, Environment & Disaster				
	Management				
MMG	Meter Management Group				
EAG	Energy Audit Group				
PPE	Personal Protective Equipment				
SOP	Standard Operating Procedures				
CSI/SI	Circle Safety In-charge / Safety In-charge				
ASO	Area Safety Officer				
NSO	Nodal Safety Officer				
SC	Safety Coordinator				
HoG / HoD	Head of Group / Head of Department				
AGM / GM / VP	Assistant General Manager / General Manager / Vice				
	President				
CFO / Chief (O & S)/	Chief Finance Officer / Chief (Operating & Safety) / Chief				
CEO & MD	Executive Officer & Managing Director				
COS	Corporate Operation Services				
CAP	Centralized Account Payable System				

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS		
Rev. No	0	Page 67 of 95	

PTW	Permit To Work
GCC	General Conditions of Contract.



Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS		
Rev. No	0	Page 68 of 95	

Annexure 1 (Refer Para 3.1)

Business Associate Safety Management System Questionnaire

	Certification							
	The information provided in this questionnaire is a summary of the company's occupational health and safety management system.							
	Company Name:							
Turnover and	l experience:		Name of top officer:				1	
Date:				Positi	on			
	Contract Details						1	7
Contract Nan	ne			Contract Number:			10	
Business A Questionnai	ssociates Safety Manag re	gement	Sys	stem	Marks	Yes	No	Score achieved
Safety Policy	and Management					70	*	
- Is there a w	ritten company Safety p	olicy?			1			
- If yes provid Note 1.	de a copy of the policy, if	No plea	ise	refer		*		
					5			
- Does the company have an Safety Manageme system		ment	1					
- If yes provide details, if No please refer Note 1.			·					
 Is there a company Safety Management Systemanual or plan? If yes provide a copy of the content page(s), if No please refer Note 1. 				2				
- Are Safety and occupational responsibilities clearly identified for all Management and staff?		or all le	evel	ealth Is of	2			
- If yes provide details, if No please refer Note 1.			<u>. </u>					
Safe Work Practices and Procedures								
procedures	company prepared s or specific safety instru ions and relevant work a	ictions i	rele	vant	1			
	vide a summary listing of No please refer Note 2.	f proced	dure	es or				

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS		
Rev. No	0	Page 69 of 95	

Certification				
- Comments				
- Is there a register of injury or accident? - If yes provide a copy (format)	1			
- Is there a documented incident or accident investigation procedure?	1			
- If yes provide a copy of a standard incident report form, if No please refer Note 2.			,01	
- Comments				
Safety Training	- <			
- Describe how occupational health and safety training is conducted in your company	2	•		
If No please refer Note 1.				
- Is a record maintained of all training and induction programs undertaken for employees in your company?	1			
- If yes provide examples of safety training records, if No please refer Note 2.				
- Are regular safety inspections / audits are undertaken at worksites?	1			
-If yes provide details (formats), if No please refer Note				
3.				
- Is there a procedure by which employees can report hazards at workplaces?	1			
- If yes provide details if No please refer Note 1.				
Safety Monitoring				

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS		
Rev. No	0	Page 70 of 95	

Certification				
- Is there an officer / supervisor responsible for monitoring workplace / worksite safety?	1			
- If yes provide details				
Safety Performance Monitoring				
- Are employees regularly provided with information on company health and safety performance? - If yes provide details	1	3	Th.	
		()		
- Has the company ever been convicted of an occupational health and safety offence? - If yes provide details	NO Marks (Negative mark ONE for each case)			
- Has there been any major accident of employee at TPWODL site in past	NO Marks (Negative mark ONE for each case			
 Has there been any fatal accident of employee at TPWODL site in past. (Note: Bid evaluation committee has to take cognizance of the incident and shall evaluate the bid only after formal approval of competent authority i.e. CTO. In case of yes please refer Note 4. 	NO Mark (Negative mark FIVE for each case)			
Minimum of 75% marks is required for qualification.		Total Mark	s achieved	
Company Reference				
Name of company Name of company				

Note

1: If company does not have formal procedure on Safety Management System than vendor may submit proposed Safety road map along with safety action plan and brief safety policy on his letter head signed by head of the organization.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 71 of 95

- 2: The vendor may submit the same in the Safety Action Plan.
- 3: The vendor may utilize the same format of TPWODL or on request SAFETY group will assist the vendor in developing the audit system. For other points also vendor may take the assistance of SAFETY group for development of Safety management system.
- 4: The vendor may submit the Safety Improvement Plan and Safety Action Plan for his employees based on following points.
 - i. Action plan for enhancing safety awareness
 - ii. Action plan for safety training of employee
 - iii. Action plan for increasing safety audit in field
 - iv. Action plan for provision and utilization of safety PPE.
 - v. Action plan for fatality reduction.
 - vi. Action plan for enhanced supervision at site
 - vii. Action plan for making employee more responsible and accountable for safety.
 - viii. Action plan for availability and utilization of all required tool and equipment.
 - ix. Safety Improvement done in last two years, specially highlighting those which have been taken after the fatal accident along with results.
 - x. Safety initiatives planed or started recently.
 - xi. Any other point.

Based on above points and documentary evidences vendor will be required to submit a detailed report in support of his bid. The bid evaluation committee and competent authority will scrutinize the facts and the evidence submitted. If found satisfactory competent authority i.e. CTO may accord his approval for bid opening otherwise his tender shall be disqualified.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS		
Rev. No	0	Page 72 of 95	

Annexure 2 (Refer Para 3.2 and 5.8)

Risk Assessment Form

Business Associate:	
Scope of the work:	
BA's Representative:	
Telephone:	
Signature:	A. Contraction of the contractio
Date:	

Specific Task/Activity	Potential Hazards/Conseque nces	Class of Risk	Control Measures
Working at Height	Fall from height	2	 Mandatory usage of JSA checklist prior to start of work Use appropriate ladder Use full body safety harness having double lanyard. Use Electrical Safety Shoes if working on electrical network otherwise use safety shoes. Use Safety helmet. Use PPE as per the annexure 7 of this CSM document Refer Work instruction related to Working at Height for other details Use of metal scaffold to be ensured in height work (cup lock type) Deploy competent workforce who are medically fit
Working on electrical equipment / network	Electric flash / electrocution	3	 Mandatory usage of JSA checklist prior to start of work Use Electrical Safety Shoes while working on electrical network. Use Electrical Safety gloves of appropriate voltage rating. Use face shield / visor attached with helmet. Use Safety helmet. Use PPE as per the annexure 7 of this CSM document Mandatory usage of Insulated tools & tackles on electrical system
Excavation / Civil work	Collapse of soil, Fall in excavated pit leading to Injury	2	 Mandatory compliance for Lock Out & Tag out system. Refer Work instruction related to Working on electrical equipment / network for other details Use safety shoes. Use Safety helmet. Use PPE as per the annexure 7 of this CSM document Hard Barricading of the worksite. Refer Work instruction related to excavation / civil work for other details

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 73 of 95

Specific Task/Activity	Potential Hazards/Conseque nces	Class of Risk	Control Measures
Material lifting & Mechanical Erection work	Fall of material/object, Topple of crane,		 Mandatory compliance of crane checklist Visual condition check of lifting tools and tackles such as wire rope sling, belt sling, chain, pulley block, D-shackles, etc. shall be ensured.
		2	 The operator's physical fitness and alertness should be judged by sup. / EIC. Use PPE as per the annexure 7 of this CSM document Refer Work instruction related to Material lifting & Mechanical Erection work
Road Safety	Road Accidents	3	Mandatory compliance of TPWODL Road Safety policy W07(COR-P-12)

Note: This information for the general indication purpose. The detailed risk assessment shall be conducted before start of the work by the authorized representative of the BA. The report of same shall be submitted to engineer in-charge along with annexure 4 of the CSM document.

Guidelines for filling the Risk Assessment Form

- Specific Task/Activity The documentation of each major task associated with the contract.
- Potential Hazards The identification of hazards associated with each activity or task to be carried out.
- Class of Risk Each hazard should be evaluated as a level of risk, described as Risk Class 1, 2 or 3 defined above.
- Control Measure The identification and documentation of actions required to eliminate or reduce the hazards that could lead to accident or injury.

Hazard / Risks shall be classified according to the following schedule:

- Class 1: Potential to cause injury treatable with first aid
- Class 2: Potential to cause death or permanent injury
- Class 3: Potential to cause more than one or more lost time injuries.

Annexure 3.1 (Refer Para 4.0)

<u>General Safety Conditions for the Maintenance of Distribution Network</u> Contracts:

A BA awarded a contract (O&M) work of maintenance of distribution network will be required to fulfil the following conditions:

BA shall provide Safety Policy and safety objectives of their company.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 74 of 95

- BA shall comply with all statutory requirements like: applicable acts, regulations, codes of practice, OHSAS Standards, etc.
- BA shall provide the filled safety management questionnaire as per Annexure 1
- BA shall conduct a job risk assessment and provide information as per Annexure 2
- BA shall abide by Safety manuals, guidelines of TPWODL.
- BA shall provide its organisation structure & responsibilities in terms of Safety Management to TPWODL.
- BA shall document the work practices and procedures in terms of Safety Management.
- BA shall ensure safety training and induction program for the employees
- BA shall conduct safety audits & inspections as per TPWODL procedures provided by SAFETY group.
- BA shall provide and ensure the proper usage of the safety equipment (PPE) as per the TPWODL approved list in *annexure 7*.
- BA shall ensure periodic inspection of PPE to ensure its serviceability as per the specification given by TPWODL.
- BA shall ensure the adherence to standard operating procedures or guidelines laid down by TPWODL.
- BA shall ensure reporting of any unsafe act, unsafe conditions, near miss, incident or accident to engineer in-charge and SAFETY team of TPWODL.
- BA shall provide safety performance and Safety MIS (annexure 9) to engineer in-charge and SAFETY group periodically. Based on any non-confirmation to the safety procedures and guidelines, BA is liable to be negatively marked for his performance and suitable penalty will be imposed.
- BA shall ensure to depute a Safety Supervisor for managing a complete safety management system in a district. In case the BA has been awarded work in more than one district, then the following safety structure will be adopted.



Annexure 3.2 (Refer Para 4.0)

General Safety Conditions for the Distribution Projects Major Contracts:

A BA awarded a major contract work of TS&P in area of a circle will be required to fulfil the following conditions:

- BA shall provide Safety Policy and safety objectives of their company.
- BA shall comply with all statutory requirements like: applicable acts, regulations, codes of practice, OHSAS Standards, etc.
- BA shall provide the filled safety management questionnaire as per Annexure 1.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 75 of 95

- BA shall conduct a job risk assessment and provide information as per Annexure 2
- BA shall abide by Safety manuals, guidelines of TPWODL.
- BA shall provide its organisation structure & responsibilities in terms of Safety Management to TPWODL.
- BA shall document the work practices and procedures in terms of Safety Management.
- BA shall ensure safety training and induction program for the employees
- BA shall conduct safety audits & inspections as per TPWODL procedures provided by SAFETY group.
- BA shall provide and ensure the proper usage of the safety equipment (PPE) as per the TPWODL approved list in annexure 7.
- BA shall ensure periodic inspection of PPE to ensure its serviceability as per the specification given by TPWODL.
- BA shall ensure the adherence to standard operating procedures or guidelines laid down by TPWODL.
- BA shall ensure reporting of any unsafe act, unsafe conditions, near miss, incident or accident to engineer in-charge and SAFETY team of TPWODL.
- BA shall provide safety performance and Safety MIS (annexure 9) to engineer in-charge and SAFETY group periodically. Based on any non-confirmation to the safety procedures and guidelines, BA is liable to be negatively marked for his performance and suitable penalty will be imposed.
- BA shall ensure to depute a Safety Supervisor for managing a complete safety management system in the area. In case the BA has been awarded work in more than one circle, then the following safety structure will be adopted.



Annexure 3.3 (Refer Para 4.0)

General Safety Conditions for the major EHV Projects Contracts:

A BA awarded a major contract work of EHV projects will be required to fulfil the following conditions:

- BA shall provide Safety Policy and safety objectives of their company.
- BA shall comply with all statutory requirements like: applicable acts, regulations, codes of practice, OHSAS Standards, etc.
- BA shall provide the filled safety management questionnaire as per Annexure 1
- BA shall conduct a job risk assessment and provide information as per Annexure 2
- BA shall abide by Safety manuals, guidelines of TPWODL.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 76 of 95

- BA shall provide its organisation structure & responsibilities in terms of Safety Management to TPWODL.
- BA shall document the work practices and procedures in terms of Safety Management.
- BA shall ensure safety training and induction program for the employees
- BA shall conduct safety audits & inspections as per TPWODL procedures provided by SAFETY group.
- BA shall provide and ensure the proper usage of the safety equipment (PPE) as per the TPWODL approved list in annexure 7.
- BA shall ensure periodic inspection of PPE to ensure its serviceability as per the specification given by TPWODL.
- BA shall ensure the adherence to standard operating procedures or guidelines laid down by TPWODL.
- BA shall ensure reporting of any unsafe act, unsafe conditions, near miss, incident or accident to engineer in-charge and SAFETY team of TPWODL.
- BA shall provide safety performance and Safety MIS (annexure 9) to engineer in-charge and SAFETY group periodically. Based on any non-confirmation to the safety procedures and guidelines, BA is liable to be negatively marked for his performance and suitable penalty will be imposed.
- BA shall ensure to depute a Safety Supervisor for managing a complete safety management system in the area. In case the BA has been awarded work in more than one circle, then the following safety structure will be adopted.
- BA shall refer Construction Safety Manual in TPWODL Safety Manual for details.



Annexure 3.4 (Refer Para 4.0)

<u>General Safety Conditions for the Maintenance of Sub – Transmission Network</u> Contracts:

A BA awarded a major contract work of maintenance of sub – transmission network in area of a power system will be required to fulfil the following conditions:

- BA shall provide Safety Policy and safety objectives of their company.
- BA shall comply with all statutory requirements like: applicable acts, regulations, codes of practice, OHSAS Standards, etc.
- BA shall provide the filled safety management questionnaire as per Annexure 1
- BA shall conduct a job risk assessment and provide information as per Annexure 2
- BA shall abide by Safety manuals, guidelines of TPWODL.
- BA shall provide its organisation structure & responsibilities in terms of Safety Management to TPWODL.
- BA shall document the work practices and procedures in terms of Safety Management.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 77 of 95

- BA shall ensure safety training and induction program for the employees
- BA shall conduct safety audits & inspections as per TPWODL procedures provided by SAFETY group.
- BA shall provide and ensure the proper usage of the safety equipment (PPE) as per the TPWODL approved list in annexure 7.
- BA shall ensure periodic inspection of PPE to ensure its serviceability as per the specification given by TPWODL.
- BA shall ensure the adherence to standard operating procedures or guidelines laid down by TPWODL.
- BA shall ensure reporting of any unsafe act, unsafe conditions, near miss, incident or accident to engineer in-charge and SAFETY team of TPWODL.
- BA shall provide safety performance and Safety MIS (*annexure 9*) to engineer in-charge and SAFETY group periodically. Based on any non-confirmation to the safety procedures and guidelines, BA is liable to be negatively marked for his performance and suitable penalty will be imposed.
- BA shall ensure to depute a Safety Coordinator for managing a complete safety management system in the area. In case the BA has been awarded work in more than one area power system, then the following safety structure will be adopted.



Annexure 3.5 (Refer Para 4.0)

General Safety Conditions for the major contract work in Civil / Generation Projects:

A BA awarded a major contract work of / in civil or Generation project will be required to fulfil the following safety conditions:

- BA shall provide Safety Policy and safety objectives of their company.
- BA shall comply with all statutory requirements like: applicable acts, regulations, codes of practice, OHSAS Standards, etc.
- BA shall provide the filled safety management questionnaire as per Annexure 1
- BA shall conduct a job risk assessment and provide information as per Annexure 2
- BA shall abide by Safety manuals, guidelines of TPWODL.
- BA shall provide its organisation structure & responsibilities in terms of Safety Management to TPWODL.
- BA shall document the work practices and procedures in terms of Safety Management.
- BA shall ensure safety training and induction program for the employees
- BA shall conduct safety audits & inspections as per TPWODL procedures provided by SAFETY group.
- BA shall provide and ensure the proper usage of the safety equipment (PPE) as per the TPWODL approved list in annexure 7.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 78 of 95

- BA shall ensure periodic inspection of PPE to ensure its serviceability as per the specification given by TPWODL.
- BA shall ensure the adherence to standard operating procedures or guidelines laid down by TPWODL.
- BA shall ensure reporting of any unsafe act, unsafe conditions, near miss, incident or accident to engineer in-charge and SAFETY team of TPWODL.
- BA shall provide safety performance and Safety MIS (annexure 9) to engineer in-charge and SAFETY group periodically. Based on any non-confirmation to the safety procedures and guidelines, BA is liable to be negatively marked for his performance and suitable penalty will be imposed.
- BA shall ensure to depute a Safety Supervisor (for workforce upto 100 at site) / a safety engineer (for workforce upto 250 at site) / safety manager (for more than two safety engineers) for managing a complete safety management system at the project site. In case the BA has been awarded more than one major contracts, then the following safety structure will be adopted.
- BA shall refer Construction Safety Manual in TPWODL Safety Manual for details.



Annexure 3.6 (Refer Para 4.0)

General Safety Conditions for the major contract work in Commercial Department like - MMG, RRG, EAG, etc.:

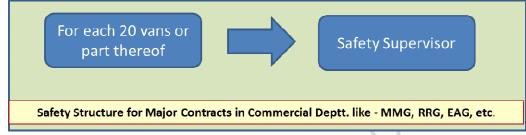
A BA awarded a major contract work in meter management group & energy auditing group will be required to fulfil the following safety conditions:

- BA shall provide Safety Policy and safety objectives of their company.
- BA shall comply with all statutory requirements like: applicable acts, regulations, codes of practice, OHSAS Standards, etc.
- BA shall provide the filled safety management questionnaire as per Annexure 1
- BA shall conduct a job risk assessment and provide information as per Annexure 2
- BA shall abide by Safety manuals, guidelines of TPWODL.
- BA shall provide its organisation structure & responsibilities in terms of Safety Management to TPWODL.
- BA shall document the work practices and procedures in terms of Safety Management.
- BA shall ensure safety training and induction program for the employees
- BA shall conduct safety audits & inspections as per TPWODL procedures provided by SAFETY group.
- BA shall provide and ensure the proper usage of the safety equipment (PPE) as per the TPWODL approved list in annexure 7.
- BA shall ensure periodic inspection of PPE to ensure its serviceability as per the specification given by TPWODL.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 79 of 95

- BA shall ensure the adherence to standard operating procedures or guidelines laid down by TPWODL.
- BA shall ensure reporting of any unsafe act, unsafe conditions, near miss, incident or accident to engineer in-charge and SAFETY team of TPWODL.
- BA shall provide safety performance and Safety MIS (annexure 9) to engineer in-charge and SAFETY group periodically. Based on any non-confirmation to the safety procedures and guidelines, BA is liable to be negatively marked for his performance and suitable penalty will be imposed.
- BA shall ensure to depute a Safety Supervisor for managing a complete safety management system for the work as per the following safety structure.

The BA for the RRG work shall depute one Safety supervisor.



Annexure 3.7 (Refer Para 4.0)

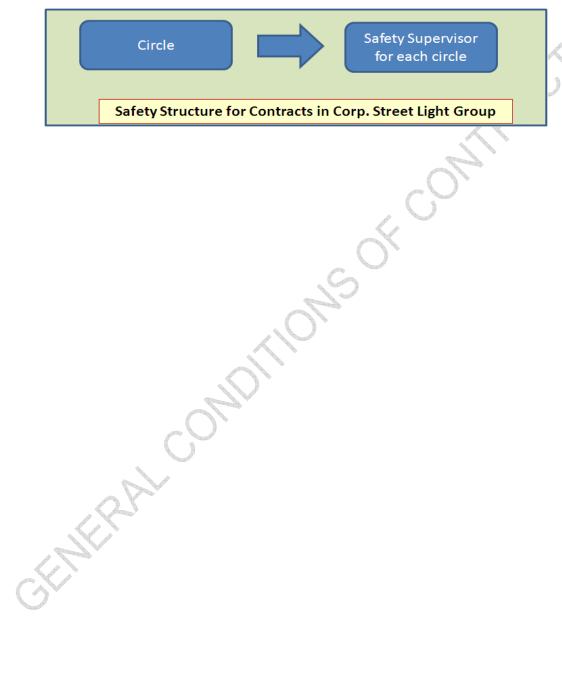
General Safety Conditions for the major contract work in O&M of street light group:

A BA awarded a major contract work in operation and maintenance of street light group will be required to fulfil the following safety conditions:

- BA shall provide Safety Policy and safety objectives of their company.
- BA shall comply with all statutory requirements like: applicable acts, regulations, codes of practice, OHSAS Standards, etc.
- BA shall provide the filled safety management questionnaire as per Annexure 1
- BA shall conduct a job risk assessment and provide information as per Annexure 2
- BA shall abide by Safety manuals, guidelines of TPWODL.
- BA shall provide its organisation structure & responsibilities in terms of Safety Management to TPWODL.
- BA shall document the work practices and procedures in terms of Safety Management.
- BA shall ensure safety training and induction program for the employees
- BA shall conduct safety audits & inspections as per TPWODL procedures provided by SAFETY group.
- BA shall provide and ensure the proper usage of the safety equipment PPE as per the TPWODL approved list in annexure 7.
- BA shall ensure periodic inspection of PPE to ensure its serviceability as per the specification given by TPWODL.
- BA shall ensure the adherence to standard operating procedures or guidelines laid down by TPWODL.
- BA shall ensure reporting of any unsafe act, unsafe conditions, near miss, incident or accident to engineer in-charge and SAFETY team of TPWODL.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 80 of 95

- BA shall provide safety performance and Safety MIS (annexure 9) to engineer in-charge and SAFETY group periodically. Based on any non-confirmation to the safety procedures and guidelines, BA is liable to be negatively marked for his performance and suitable penalty will be imposed.
- Each BA shall ensure to depute a Safety Supervisor for managing a complete safety management system for the work awarded as per the below structure.



Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 81 of 95

Annexure 4 (Refer Para 3.3)

I	s/o	R/o	(AUTHORIZED
REPRESENTATIVE	/PARTNER/DIRECTOR/F	PROPRIETOR) of M/S _	(name of
company/firm) ha	ving its office at (Complet	e address of Company),	authorized vide power
of attorney dated -	/Board resolution da	ted/letter of authority	dated, hereinafter
referred to as Cont	ractor [or Business Ass	sociate (BA)] which expr	ression shall, unless it
be repugnant to or ir	nconsistent with the mean	ning or context thereof, be	deemed to include its
heirs, executors, adr	ministrators, and assigns	do hereby affirm and und	ertake as under :

- The present undertaking shall remain in force from the date of execution of contract awarded by TPWODL and shall be valid till the date of termination of the said contract by either parties. The undertaking is binding on me (contractor) as well as my sub-contractor and its employees, representatives etc.
- That I(the contractor) will be responsible and liable to comply and abide by all the safety rules, instructions and regulations as may be specified and laid down by TP Western Odisha Distribution Limited (TPWODL) so as enable TPWODL to achieve its goal of Zero On site incidences.
- 3. That the Contractor shall be fully responsible for ensuring occupational health and safety of its employees, representatives, agents as well as of its subcontractor's employees, at all times during the discharge of their respective obligations under the contract including any methods adopted for performance of their tasks / work.
- 4. That Contractor shall ensure ,at its own expense to arrange for and procure, implement all requisite accident prevention tools, first aid boxes, personal protective equipment, fire extinguisher, safety training, Material Safety Data Sheet, preemployment medical test, etc. for operations & activities including as & when so specified by TPWODL specifically. , failing which TPWODL shall be entitled, but not obliged, to provide the same and recover the actual cost thereof from the Contractor's payments.
- 5. That the Contractor shall engage adequate and competent Safety Supervisor / Engineer / Manager / Skilled persons at site as per the Para 5 (Qualification and experience of safety personnel) and Annexure 3 of Contract Safety Management.
- 6. That the Contractor shall engage the competent Site Supervisor with each group of workers for safe and correct workmanship, proper co-ordination of material and site work as per contract.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 82 of 95

- 7. That the Contractor shall immediately replace supervisor in case it is found to be not up to the level of skill and experience required as in skill and experience required in *annexure 5* of this document, but any such replacement shall be only with the prior concurrence of TPWODL.
- 8. That the Contractor and its subcontractors shall abide by all the safety guidelines as per Safety Manual, Contract Safety Management and other guidelines issued from time to time by TPWODL during the contract period.
- 9. That in case the Contractor and/or any of its Subcontractor fail to ensure the compliance as required in terms of this undertaking the Contractor shall keep and hold TPWODL / its directors / officers / employees indemnified against any / all losses / damage / expense / liability / fines / compensation / claims / action / prosecutions or the like which might be suffered by TPWODL or to which TPWODL might get exposed to as a result of any breach /wilful negligence /deliberate default on the part of the Contractor /Subcontractor in complying with the same. Contractor shall also furnish any press release, clarification etc. if sought by TPWODL for any near miss or safety violations, accidents, which are attributable to fault of Contractor.

	DEPONENT
VERIFICATION	
Verified at Sambalpur on this _Day of20 affidavit are true and correct and nothing material had	
DEPONENT	

Annexure 5 (Refer Para 5.4)

SKILL / QUALIFICATION REQUIRED FOR ELECTRICIAN AND ELECTRICAL SUPERVISOR

Skill / Qualifications Required for Electrician (Certificate of Competency Class-II):

1. Formal education in ITI – Wireman/ Electrician trade.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 83 of 95

OR

2. Working experience of minimum three years of practical wiring.

OR

- 3. Have completed three years apprenticeship course through Apprenticeship Advisor, Odisha Govt. / other state Govt. in the trade of Lineman / Wireman / Electrician.
- 4. A candidate must have attained the age of Eighteen years.

Skill / Qualifications Required for Electrical Supervisor (*Certificate of Competency Class-I*):

1. Have at least five years' experience of practical wiring after passing the certificate of competency class-II i.e. electrician.

OR

2. Recognized Degree or Diploma or equivalent qualification in Electrical Engineering from any Technical institute / College or University recognized by the Board.

AND

Must have completed the training/job in rectifying the common defects in electrical line and power installation for a period of one and three years after passing Degree or Diploma respectively

OR

3. Possessing the valid certificate of certificate of competency class – 1 (Electrical Supervisor)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 84 of 95

Annexure 6 (Refer Para 5.6)

Training Module for BAs Worker & Supervisor

Training for BA Supervisor

Duration – 02 Hrs / Month

Methodology: Lecture and Practical Demonstration of Safety Zone Creation

Session: 1

Topic: Electrical Safety Aspects

Sub Topics:

- 1. Learning specifics of HT & LT Network of zone
- 2. Major type of HT / LT / service lines / street light maintenance works
- 3. Understanding the need of Safety
- 4. Understanding the safe process of maintenance :
 - Planning of the maintenance job
 - Availability of men, material & machine, PPEs, Safety gear and approved PTW
 - Briefing of the job by the supervisor of the TPWODL
 - Identification of Risks associated with the maintenance work and planning for controlling measures by TPWODL supervisor
 - Creation of safety zone by TPWODL supervisor and satisfying that the network is dead – Use of Neon Tester, Shorting Chain and Safety Tagging
 - Start of the work Right person for the right job
 - Alert supervision
 - Completion of the job Check points
 - Energization of network
 - Actions to be taken in case of some accident

Session: 2

<u>Topic</u>: Use of Electrical Testing Equipment

Methodology: Lecture and Practical Demonstration

Sub Topics:

1. Meggar, Hi Pot, Clamp On Meter, Neon Tester, Discharge Rod, Line tester etc.

Session: 3

Topic: Awareness of Electrical Safety Aspects

- A. Understanding the need of this Training and Safety
- B. Learning specifics of HT & LT Network
- C. Major type of work to be carried out in zones
- D. Switching Operations (Do's & Don'ts) including Street Light Switching
- E. Working on Height (practical demo also)
- F. Understanding the Safe Process of Maintenance / Working:
 - Planning of the job
 - Availability of men, material & machine, PPEs, Safety gear and approved PTW
 - Briefing of the job by the supervisor
 - Permit to Work
 - Safety Tagging and Lock Out Tag out
 - Identification of Risks associated with the work to be carried out and planning for controlling measures by proper supervision

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 85 of 95

- Concept of "Safety Zone"
- Identification and use of Neon Tester, Shorting Chain, Clamp On Meter, Hi Pot, Meggar etc.
- Completion of the job Check points
- Accident Theory & Incident Reporting
- Actions to be taken in case of some accident

Session: 4

<u>Topic</u>: Identification, Demonstration and Usages of Tools, PPEs and other Safety Gears and demonstration of working on HT pole

Session: 5

Topic: Practical demonstration of Safety Zone creation

FREQUENCY

Regular Safety Training Program

• It will be conducted for all field & supervisor staff of BA in such a manner that all BA Personnel attend at least two hours safety training during every month.

One Day Induction Safety Training Programs:

 This training will be for the new BA's personnel, who have been cleared by the Cross Functional Panel to undergo Safety training and who are likely to be deployed at various work sites of TPWODL by the BA, as a part of AMC / Work Contract.

Duration / Periodicity:

 Duration and periodicity has been defined above. However, this is subject to change at the discretion of TPWODL.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 86 of 95

Annexure 7 (Refer Para 5.7)

LIST OF PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND TESTING FREQUENCY

SI. No.	Name of PPE	IS / EN Standard	Testing Frequency	Remarks	Ref Brand & Model
01	Leather Safety Shoes (Color – Black) with PU toe cap.	IS:15298 (Part-2)	Monthly and visual check every day for any crack or damage in the leather or sole.		BATA (Model No Endura L/C) Liberty (Model No. – 7198-01 HT Barton Black – Warrior)
02	HDPE Safety helmet with chin strap and ratchet type for adjustment.	IS:2925-1984	Monthly and visual check every day for any crack in shell.		Karam (PN Safetech) Joseph Leslie Accent Industries Honeywell
03	Full body harness (Safety belt)	EN 361	Monthly and visual check every day of the bends and the harness.		Karam (PN Safetech) Joseph Leslie Accent Industries
04	Electrical Safety Gloves	EN: 60903 CE marked	Weekly and visual check for any crack and blow test before every work.	Manufactured not beyond 12 months.	Make Sparian / Sumitech / CATU supplied with inner cotton glove with over glove of split leather.
05	Full face visor with safety helmet	EN: 166 CE marked (Visor)	Monthly and visual check every day for any crack in shell.	Clear acrylic visor attached with safety helmet.	Karam (PN Safetech) Joseph Leslie Accent Industries Honeywell
06	Fire Proof jacket for chest protection		Monthly and visual check every day.		
07	Safety Chain for shorting cum earthing.	As per TPWODL standard	Weekly and visual check before every work.	Made of brass, Total length – 5.5 meters and made of 12 SWG.	

Note:

- 1. Any other Personal Protection Equipment required beyond above list will be according to BIS or EN Standards.
- 2. All Personal Protection Equipment will be checked by the engineer in-charge or SAFETY group of TPWODL.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 87 of 95

- 3. Safety Representative of the BA has to maintain the record of the availability, condition and checking of the PPEs.
- 4. All tools required as per the contract must be according to respective IS / EN standards.
- 5. TPWODL may revise or add the above list of PPE and their specifications as and when feel necessary. The information about new specifications /models will be circulated by the Engineer In-charge (EIC), which shall adhere by the business associated in the shortest possible time. The EIC shall issue a memo / instruction to BA with timeline for implementation. Any delay will be treated as non- compliance / safety violations. Refer picture of each PPE given in next page.

Pictures of PPE for reference purpose.

01 St Bl to	Leather Safety Shoes (Color – Black) with PU oe cap. HDPE Safety nelmet with chin	IS:15298(Part- 2) and with test report of electrical resistance.	
02 str	,		
ac	strap and ratchet ype for adjustment.	IS:2925-1984	Section Section 1
O3 (S)	Full body harness (Safety belt) The straps at shoulder and high shall have full pad for comfort. The back shall be so designed that harness straps do not tangle with	EN 361:2002 EN 358 : 2000 IS: 3521:1991/2002	

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 88 of 95

04	Electrical Safety Gloves – Composite type Soft electrical gloves as per size of individual.	EN: 60903 CE marked	
05	Full face visor with safety helmet	EN: 166 CE marked (Visor)	
06	Fire Proof jacket for chest protection		
07	Safety Chain for shorting cum earthing.	As per TPWODL standard	
08	Reflective jacket to each workmen	As per TPWODL standard	

Note : Picture shown are for indicative purpose only. Actual product may differ.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 89 of 95

Annexure 8 (Refer Para 5.8) LIST OF AUDITS TO BE CONDUCTED

Audits	Responsibility	Freq.	Ref. Doc.
Permit to Work & Field Audit		Weekly	F04 (COR P - 12)
Tool Bag & PPE's Audit		Weekly	F06 (COR P - 12)
First Aid Box Maintenance Record		Fortnightly	F08 (COR P - 12)
Fire Extinguisher Record	BA Safety		7
(Applicable for the BA involved in major construction works and have storage of flammable material at worksite)	Representative	Monthly	F09 (COR P - 12)
Safety Talk Register		Weekly	F18 (COR P - 12)
Site Safety Audit	45	Daily	F29A (COR P - 12)

Note:

^{1. (}BA Safety Representative has to use the formats as per Safety process COR – P – 12 of TPWODL)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 90 of 95

Annexure 9 (Refer Para 5.9)

PERFORMANCE REPORT – SAFETY FOR THE MONTH OF.....

Name of BA :							
Name of the Project and Purchase order No:							
Date of commencement of work:							
Man Hour Worked in this mo	Man Hour Worked in this month (No. of employees X 8 Hrs + Overtime):						
Cumulative Man Hour worked							
Total Number of			, G				
Minor Injury (this month): Minor Injury (Total)							
Major Injury (this month): Major Injury (Total):							
Detail of the Incident / Sub Standard Acts and Condition							
Activity	This Month	Cumulative (Total)	Day Lost (this month)	Days Lost (Cumulative)			
No. of the Incident							
No. of lost time injuries							
No. of dangerous occurrences							
No. of near miss reported							
Substandard Act/Conditions observed			Attach details o of this month	f observation			
Safety Violation Notice	No.	No.	No. of violation	letter received			

Note: Cumulative means total from date of commencement of work according to the contract.

Rs.

Rs.

Detail of the Accident / Near Miss Incidents:

received (from TPWODL)

(both in numbers and in Rs.)

Date and Time	Type of the incident	Name of Employee	Brief Description	Corrective and Preventive actions recommended

and compliance report for the

TPWODL.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 91 of 95

Details of the Safety Violations:

Date and Location	Brief Description	Name of employee involved	Action Taken

Detail of the Safety Talk / Tool Box Talk / Safety Training

Date and Location	Topic (s)	Total Number of employees (Worker / Supervisor)	Number of participants (Worker / Supervisor)
			.O.

Detail of the Safety Meeting

Date and Location	Number of participants	Topics discussed	Major Observations / Innovation

Detail of the Safety Inspection /Audit: (as per TPWODL site audit checklist F29A(COR-P-12)

Date	Area / Location	Major Observations	Recommendations	Action Taken
			9	

Any other Safety, Occupational Health, Environment & Disaster Management Promotional Activity (During this month):

Date	Location	Activity	Level of Participation	Number of participation

Signature of the BA Safety Representative HoG

Signature of ZM /

Name, E. No. and Date

Name, E. No. Date.

Note: The original form to be deposited with Engineer in-charge and a copy to SAFETY group on or before 5th of every month along with bill. List of training of the current month and status of PPE to be also mentioned individual wise.

BA may include additional lines if required. The TPPDL may revise the format as and when deemed required.

ANNEXURE-L

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 92 of 95

VENDOR APPRAISAL FORM

VEN	NDOR:		
1.0	DETAIL	S OF THE FIRM	
	1.1	NAME (IN CAPITAL LETTERS)	:
	1.2	TYPE OF CONCERN (PROPRIETARY) Partnership, Pvt. Ltd., Public Ltd. etc.	:
	1.3	YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT	
	1.4	LOCATION OF OFFICE POSTAL ADDRESS TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES, TELEX NO. FAX NO.	
	1.5	LOCATION OF MANUFACTURING UNITS	:
		i) UNITS 1	:
		ii) OTHER UNITS	:
2.0	PRODU	CTS MANUFACTURED	:
3.0		VER DURING THE LAST 3 YEARS (TO BE VERIFIED HE LATEST PROFIT & LOSS STATEMENT).	:
4.0	VALUE	OF FIXED ASSETS	:
5.0	NAME 8	ADDRESS OF THE BANKERS	:
6.0	BANK C	GUARANTEE LIMIT	:
7.0	CREDIT	LIMIT	:
8.0	TECHN	ICAL	
	8.1	NO. OF DESIGN ENGINEERS (INDICATE NO. OF YEARS EXPERIENCE IN RELATED FIELDS)	:
	8.2	NO. OF DRAUGHTSMAN	:
0	8.3	COLLABORATION DETAILS (IF ANY)	:
		8.3.1 DATE OF COLLABORATION	:
		8.3.2 NAME OF COLLABORATOR	:
		8.3.3 RBI APPROVAL DETAILS	:
		8.3.4 EXPERIENCE LIST OF COLLABORATOR	:

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE	E ORDERS
Rev. No	0	Page 93 of 95

	8.3.5 DURATION OF AGREEMENT	:
8.4	AVAILABILITY OF STANDARDS / DESIGN PROCEDURES / COLLABORA-TOR'S / DOCUMENTS (CHECK WHETHER THESE ARE LATEST/CURRENT	:
8.5	TECHNICAL SUPPORT, BACK-UP GUARANTEE, SUPERVISION, QUALITY CONTROL BY COLLABORATOR (WHEREVER ESSENTIAL). (THIS CLAUSE IS RELEVANT WHEN VENDOR'S EXPERIENCE IS INADEQUATE)	
8.6	QUALITY OF DRAWINGS	
MANUF	ACTURE	
9.1	SHOP SPACE, LAYOUT LIGHTING, VENTILATION, ETC.	: 1
9.2	POWER (KVA)	
	MAINS INSTALLED):
	UTILIZED	:
	STANDBY POWER SOURCE	:
9.3	MANUFACTURING FACILITIES (ATTACH LIST OF EQUIPMENT AS APPLICABLE)	:
	9.3.1 MATERIAL HANDLING	:
	9.3.2 MACHINING	:
	9.3.3 FABRICATION	:
	9.3.4 HEAT TREATMENT	:
	9.3.5 BALANCING FACILITY	:
	9.3.6 SURFACE TREATMENT PRIOR TO PAINTING/ COATING, POLISHING, PICKLING, PASSIVATION, PAINTING, ETC.	:
9.4	SUPERVISORY STAFF	:
9.5	ADEQUACY OF SKILLED LABOURS (MACHINISTS, WELDERS, ETC.)	:
9.6	NO. OF SHIFTS	:
9.7	TYPE OF MATERIAL HANDLED (SUCH AS CS, SS, ETC.)	
9.8	WORKMANSHIP	:
9.9	MATERIAL IN STOCK AND VALUE	:
9.10	TRANSPORT FACILITIES	:
	8.5 8.6 MANUF 9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4 9.5 9.6 9.7 9.8 9.9	8.4 AVAILABILITY OF STANDARDS / DESIGN PROCEDURES / COLLABORA-TOR'S / DOCUMENTS (CHECK WHETHER THESE ARE LATEST/CURRENT TECHNICAL SUPPORT, BACK-UP GUARANTEE, SUPERVISION, QUALITY CONTROL BY COLLABORATOR (WHEREVER ESSENTIAL). (THIS CLAUSE IS RELEVANT WHEN VENDOR'S EXPERIENCE IS INADEQUATE) 8.6 QUALITY OF DRAWINGS MANUFACTURE 9.1 SHOP SPACE, LAYOUT LIGHTING, VENTILATION, ETC. 9.2 POWER (KVA) MAINS INSTALLED UTILIZED STANDBY POWER SOURCE 9.3 MANUFACTURING FACILITIES (ATTACH LIST OF EQUIPMENT AS APPLICABLE) 9.3.1 MATERIAL HANDLING 9.3.2 MACHINING 9.3.3 FABRICATION 9.3.4 HEAT TREATMENT 9.3.5 BALANCING FACILITY 9.3.6 SURFACE TREATMENT PRIOR TO PAINTING / COATING, POLISHING, PICKLING, PASSIVATION, PAINTING, ETC. 9.4 SUPERVISORY STAFF 9.5 ADEQUACY OF SKILLED LABOURS (MACHINISTS, WELDERS, ETC.) 9.6 NO. OF SHIFTS 9.7 TYPE OF MATERIAL HANDLED (SUCH AS CS, SS, ETC.) 9.8 WORKMANSHIP 9.9 MATERIAL IN STOCK AND VALUE

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 94 of 95

	9.11	CARE IN HANDLING	:
10.0	INSPEC	TION / QC / QA / TESTING	
	10.1	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL (INDICATE NO. OF YEARS OF EXPERIENCE)	:
	10.2	INDEPENDENCE FROM PRODUCTION	:
	10.3	AVAILABILITY OF PROCEDURAL WRITE UP/QUALITY PLAN	:
	10.4	INCOMING MATERIAL CONTROL AND DOCUMENTATION	
	10.5	RELIABILITY/REPUTATION OF SUPPLY SOURCES	:
	10.6	STAGE INSPECTION AND DOCUMENTATION	
	10.7	SUB-ASSEMBLY & DOCUMENTATION	
	10.8	FINAL INSPECTION AND DOCUMENTATION	:
	10.9	PREPARATION OF FINAL DOCUMENTATION PACKAGE	:
	10.10	TYPE TEST FACILITIES	:
	10.11	ACCEPTANCE TEST FACILITIES	:
	10.12	CALIBRATION OF INSTRUMENTS AND GAUGES (WITH TRACEABILITY TO NATIONAL STANDARDS) (ATTACH LIST)	:
	10.13	STATUTORY APPROVALS LIKE BIS, IBR, ETC.(AS APPLICABLE)	:
	10.14	SUB-VENDOR APPROVAL SYSTEM AND QUALITY CONTROL	:
	10.15	DETAILS OF TESTS CARRIED OUT AT INDEPENDENT RECOGNIZED LABORATORIES	:
		i) FURNISH LIST OF TESTS CARRIED OUT AND THE NAME OF THE LABORATORY WHERE THE TESTS WERE CONDUCTED	:
		ii) CHECK AVAILABILITY OF CERTIFICATES AND REVIEW THESE WHEREVER POSSIBLE	:
11.0	COMMIS	ENCE (INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION / ERECTION / SSIONING) TO BE FURNISHED IN THE FORMAT (FED IN APPENDIX)	:
12.0	SALES,	SERVICE AND SITE ORGANIZATIONAL DETAILS	:
13.0	CERTIF DOCUM	ICATE FROM CUSTOMERS (ATTACH COPIES OF IENTS)	:
14.0	POWER	SITUATION	:
15.0	LABOU	R SITUATION	:
16.0 *		ABILITY OF SC/ST RELAXATION (Y/N) SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO BE ATTACHED	

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT - SERVICE ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 95 of 95

	ORGANIZATIONAL DETAILS	
	1. PF NO	
	2. ESI NO	
	3. INSURANCE FOR WORK MAN COMPENSATION ACT	
17.0	NO	!
	4. ELECTRICAL CONTRACT LIC NO	
	5. ITCC / PAN NO	
	6. SALES TAX NO	
	7. WC TAX REG. NO	
	DOCUMENTS TO BE ENCLOSED:	A
	FACTORY LICENCE	
	2. ANNUAL REPORT FOR LAST THREE YEARS	
	3. TYPE TEST REPORT FOR THE ITEM	
	4. PAST EXPERIENCE REPORTS	
	5. ISO CERTIFICATE –QMS, EMS, OHAS, SA	
	6. REGISTRATION OF SALES TAX	
	7. COPY OF TIN NO.	
	8. COPY OF SERVICE TAX NO.	
18.0	9. REGISTRATION OF CENTRAL EXCISE 10. COPY OF INCOME TAX CLEARANCE.	*
10.0	11. COPY OF PERGISTRATION	*
	12. COPY OF ESI REGISTRATION	
	13. COPY OF INSURANCE FOR WORK MAN	
	COMPENSATION ACT NO	
	14. COPY OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACT LIC NO	
	15. COPY OF PAN NO	
	16. COPY OF WC TAX REGISTRATION	
	17. DOCUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF SC/ST RELAXATION	
	AT S.NO.16.0	
	18. GSTN CERTIFICATE	

* Classification of BA s under SC/ST shall be governed under following guidelines:

- Proprietorship/ Single Ownership Firm: Proprietor of the firm should be from SC/ST community. Governing document shall be Proprietorship Deed.
- Partnership Firm: Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST partners holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Partnership Deed.
- **Private Limited Company:** Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST directors holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and/or Article of Association (AoA).

NOTE: Certification from SC/ST Commission shall be required for deciding upon SC/ST status of a person.

Document No. TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

Appendix 2: Safety Terms and Conditions

Reason for Change	Date of Last Revision	Prepared By	Reviewed By	Approved by
Periodic Revision	1 Aug 2023	All Discom and CFT	Corporate Safety	Suresh H
and Inclusion of	<u>(Rev 5)</u>	members	Team	Khetwani
Procedures and formats from BASCC.				(Chief safety and Environment)

Corporate Safety Team.

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

Clause	Sub- clause	Description	Page No
1.0		Objectives	3
2.0		Scope	3
3.0		Safety Organization & Responsibilities	3
	3.1	Business Associate Site Management and Supervision	3
	3.2	Business Associate Supervisors and General Staff(R6)	4
	3.3	Business Associate Site Safety Supervisor (SSS)(R6)	5
	3.4	Business Associate Workforce	5
	3.5	Business Associate (Vendor) /sub-Vendor	6
4.0		Procedures (R6)-Newly Added.	8
5.0		Tools and Tackles	42
6.0		Site Safety Rules and Procedures	43
7.0		Critical safety Rules and Procedures	43
8.0		General Safety Rules and Procedure	45
9.0		Pre-Employment and Periodic Medical check-up	47
10.0		Other Conditions	48
11.0		Schedule of Safety Audits by BA Safety Staff	48
Gene	ral Safety	Conditions for various contracts Specific to Odisha	Discom
12.0 (R6)	12.1	Safety Conditions for maintenance of STS (Sub Transmission System) Network for Discom	50
	12.2	Safety Conditions for maintenance of 11 KV and LT Network for Discom	51
	12.3	Safety Conditions for the major contract work in Civil Projects for Odisha Discom	53
	12.4	Safety Conditions for the major contract work in Commercial Department like - MMG, RRG, EAG, etc	54
	12.5	Safety Conditions for Major Projects in Distribution Network	54

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

1.0 Objective:

The Objective of Safety Terms and Conditions is to apprise the Business Associates about various expectations from the BA to implement Tata Power Health & Safety Management System without fail.

2.0 Scope:

This procedure applies to all operating and project sites of The Tata Power Company Ltd and Group companies including new businesses like Electric Vehicle charging, Home Automation, Microgrid, Roof top solar etc. This Code of Conduct also applies to all operating and project sites of four Odisha Discoms and New business based on mutually agreed timeline for implementation.

3.0 Safety Organization & Responsibilities

3.1 Business Associate Site Management and Supervision

Each Business Associate will be responsible for fulfilling all statutory and safety requirements as per the laws of the land and not limited to Factory Act, Electricity Act, Electricity Rules and Regulations, Shop and Establishment Act etc.

Each Business Associate shall provide at least one competent full-time safety supervisor for workforce of every 50 workers or less than that. When workforce ranges to 500, the Business Associate must provide at least one qualified safety officer (This may be subjected to change as per applicable act). Thus, for work force of 500 workers there will be one qualified safety officer and 10 safety supervisors. For every 500 additions in workforce, the Business Associate must add 1 safety officer and 10 safety supervisors. The Order Manager or Safety Department of the Tata Power Division /Discoms will review and approve the appointment of all safety officers and supervisors. The safety supervisors/officers will work with the guidance from Tata Power Division /Discoms Safety Department and align themselves with Tata power Division/Discom safety requirements.

For O&M related AMC activities, minimum one qualified safety officer to be deployed for each Division of the Discoms.

(For any specific & specialized work, site safety supervisor will be decided by SCG)(R6)

Qualified safety officer means he or she has completed PDIS or ADIS from a recognized institute.

Site Safety Officer/Safety Supervisor / Safety Coordinator shall be interviewed by the Order Manager/ Safety head of the Tata Power Division/Discom and then gate passes shall be issued if the interview is successful.

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

Site Manager of Business Associate /Sub Vendor is responsible, and will be held accountable, for the safety of their own workforce as well as that of sub-Business Associate s. He should also ensure that all equipment, materials, tools, and procedures remain in safety compliance at job site.

Responsibility of Site manager includes, but not limited to:

- 3.1.1 Holding officer/supervisors accountable for safety and actively promote safe work performance.
- 3.1.2 Participate in and cooperate with all safety program requirements to be implemented to meet Tata Power Division /Discoms safety objectives
- 3.1.3 Ensure timely reporting of safety incidents, near misses, unsafe acts, and conditions.
- 3.1.4 Identify the training needs of BA employees and maintain all safety training documents.
- 3.1.5 Provide Safety Performance Report at an agreed frequency.
- 3.1.6 Stopping of unsafe work (Acts and/or Conditions) immediately. Work to start only after corrective actions are implemented.
- 3.1.7 Ensure and participate in daily toolbox talk for all the jobs.
- 3.1.8 Ensure that only tested and certified tools and equipment are issued to the workers and being used at the site.

3.2 Business Associate Supervisors and General Staff.

Business Associate s' site supervisors and general staff members in charge of job site functions such as field engineering, warehousing, purchasing, costing, and scheduling etc. are responsible for the safe performance of the work of those they supervise. They must set an example for their fellow employees by being familiar with applicable sections of the Site Safety program and ensuring that all site activities are performed with SAFETY as the primary objective.

Each site supervisor is responsible and will be held accountable for identifying, analyzing, and eliminating or controlling all hazards through implementation of an aggressive, pro-active Health, Safety and Environmental Program. Each supervisor will proactively participate in the Safety program by observing, correcting, and recording unsafe acts and conditions at plant / sites.

The BA's supervisor is the link between Tata Power Management and the BA (including his employees). (R6)

He coordinates the work of his company's employee on site and is responsible & accountable for the safety of BA workforce. He will collaborate with site safety supervisor (SSS). BA's supervisor shall review the Safety requirements with his employees prior to the beginning of each job. Documentation of this review shall be forwarded by him to the Order Manager.(R6)

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

- Assigning jobs to his workers, inspection of tools, equipment & PPEs, reporting of incidents & near-misses, housekeeping of work area and carrying out Safety Audits.(R6)
- Deployment of all applicable Safety standards & procedure as mention in Safety Term& Condition CSMF2 during execution of the jobs.(R6)
- Ensuring job specific training prior to execution of the job.(R6)
- Conducting Tool box meeting and compliance of SOP & statutory requirements at work place, correction of all unsafe conditions and acts.(R6)
- BA'S Supervisor will deeply involve in making JSA through participation of work force.(R6)
- BA's Supervisor will invite all BA employees for participation & engagement daily ensuring 100% in either observation reporting, TBT, Mass Meeting and discussion for Risk Assessment & implementation of control measure.(R6)

3.3 BA Site Safety Supervisor (SSS)(R6):

- 3.3.1 SSS will carry out daily safety audit and inspections of tools, tackles, equipment and PPEs. They will identify and help in correcting the unsafe acts and unsafe conditions created while executing job t site with the help of BA's supervisors (R6).
- 3.3.2 <u>SSS will ensure his participations in TBT and Mass Meetings regularly.</u>

 They will also ensure reporting of all incidents & near-misses and participate in incident investigation (R6).
- 3.3.3 SSS will help in risk assessment of activities while developing SOP for the job (R6).
- 3.3.4 SSS will deeply involve in making JSA through participation of work force.(R6)
- 3.3.5 SSS will assist for participation & engagement of 100% BA employees daily in either observation reporting, TBT, Mass Meeting and discussion for Risk Assessment & implementation of control measure.(R6)

3.4 Business Associate Workforce

- 3.4.1 Business Associate shall provide adequate quality and quantity of manpower as mutually agreed. Generally, for each 10-15 workforce one supervisor is suggested. For all high risk jobs there shall be one Business Associates supervisor shall be deployed. (R6).
- 3.4.2 All the Business Associate employees shall attend "SHE L0(Other than new business and Odisha Discom)/L1 Foundation Course in Safety". Depending on the critical procedure in job employees shall also be required to attend "SHE L2 course of critical/high risk operations". All Supervisors shall be required to attend "SHE L3 Supervisory Training". All the above trainings will be conducted by TPSDI/Skill development

Document No. TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

institute of Disco, or other equivalent institute approved by Tata Power.

- 3.4.3 Business Associate employees shall be required to attend any other additional training if suggested by Order manager or Site Safety Head. The cost of such additional training shall be borne by the Vendor.
- 3.4.4 Business Associate / Vendor shall mobilize their manpower well in advance to complete the training through TPSDI/Sill development Institute.
- 3.4.5 The Vendor / BA shall arrange or bear the conveyance and food expenses incurred during training of BA employees in Odisha Discom.
- 3.4.6 The validity of the training L1, L2 and L3 is 3 years. There will be competency assessment as Revalidation test in every three months for Tata Power Division and six months for Odisha Discom till one year from implementation of BASCC. Those who fail in the competency assessment shall undergo training again.
- 3.4.7 Supervisors/Welder/Electricians/Line man /Fitters /Radiographers/ Riggers engaged by the Business Associate shall have valid competency certificates issued by authorized agency/Institute.
- 3.4.8 Business Associate workforce must make safety a part of their job by following safety rules and regulations and by using all safeguards and safety equipment. They must take an active part in the Safety programs for the Site.
- 3.4.9 Every member of the workforce is expected to report for work without influence of any Drug/Alcohol. Failure to comply with this requirement shall result in immediate termination of employees under the influence of drug and alcohol plus show cause notice/penalty to the vendor.
- 3.4.10 All employees shall report hazardous conditions, practices and behaviours in their work areas and correct wherever possible.
- 3.4.11 Workforce is responsible for active participation in safety and health programs, suggestion systems, trainings and reporting of unsafe act/practices, Unsafe conditions incidents and injuries to their supervisors.

3.5 Business Associate (Vendor) /sub-Vendor

- 3.5.1 Vendors/Business Associate shall always comply with and ensure that their workforce comply with all site safety rules and regulations. Specifically, with applicable provisions of the Site Safety Management Plan and all statutory safety rules and regulations.
- 3.5.2 After receiving the work order/ purchase order vendor/Business Associate /bidder shall not appoint Sub-Business Associate without safety assessment of the sub-Business Associate through safety concurrence group Under Business Associate Safety Code of Conduct. Penalty of 5% of contract value will be applicable to the Business Associate if sub-Vendor is appointed without the permission of SCG and without evaluation through BASCC process.

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

3.5.3 For engaging any sub-Vendor, the Prime Vendor as well as the sub-Vendor should be individually registered with Tata Power. Sub-contracting or hiring of others, by the BA to perform the services is subjected to specific, prior approval by the CA/OM. Such approval shall depend upon compliance with the following minimum requirements (R6)-

- i. Sub-vendors identified by the Prime vendor will be subject to the same Safety Potential Evaluation Criteria as the Prime vendor for all Mediumrisk/High-risk job where supervision will be done by the sub- vendors. In such cases, vendors must have a Star-rating of 4 or above, for becoming a sub- vendor(R6).
- ii. The SCG team shall evaluate the Safety and technical competency of the sub-contractors for High risk job(R6)
- iii. The Departmental Head will have the authority to approve any subcontracting process based on requirement as submitted by the Prime Vendor (See CSM F-14 Sub-Vendor Engagement Request Form).
- iv. No Safety potential evaluation shall be conducted for sub-letting of Low risk work(R6).
- v. The Prime vendor shall be fully liable and responsible to Tata Power for the acts, errors, and omissions of its sub-vendors and shall be relieved neither of any obligation to Tata Power under the contract, nor of any other legal requirements(R6).
- vi. The Prime vendor shall use only sub-vendors of demonstrated experience and reliability regarding the services to be provided(R6).
- vii. The Sub-vendor shall agree in writing to be bound by all obligations of the Prime vendor set forth in the Contract.(R6)
- viii. Safety performance evaluation shall be done for both prime vendor & subvendor.(R6)

Types of Sub-contracts and Associated Requirements (R6):

- I. Sub Vendor working with his own supervision:- Sub-vendors must achieve a minimum Star-rating of 3 for performing High risk jobs under Tata Power supervision or under the Principal/Main Vendor (Prime Vendor).(R6)
- II. Sub-vendor working under Prime vendor's supervision (as supplier of manpower):- Manpower-supply contracts have to be supervised by the Prime vendor and the Prime vendor's Star- rating has to be taken into consideration. Vendors supplying manpower need not qualify in the Starrating assessment.(R6)
- III. 3. Only one level of sub-contracting is allowed, and the use of any sub-vendors must be authorised by Tata Power before any contract is finalised. Sub-vendors shall be subject to the same registration and selection/screening processes, as well as the same Safety performance requirements as those required of all Tata Power vendor's. Sub-vendor details are to be attached to the main contract during the RFQ stage. The process of sub-contracting is to be approved by the Chief / Head of the department (BASCC Appendix#14).(R6)

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

4.0 Procedure (R6).

4.1 Registration of Business Associates (Vendors):

For Vendor Registration, Contract Department will issue following documents for evaluation of Business Associate's safety capability.

- <u>CSM F2 Safety Terms and Conditions (R6):</u> The document CSM F2 Safety Terms and Conditions provides the information about Tata Power-Division /Odisha Discom safety System to the Business Associate
- 2) CSM F3 Safety Category Qualification Form(R6): Business Associate will submit the CSM F3 Safety Category Qualification Form with all relevant details and documents to Vendor Registration Initiator, which will in turn forward it to Safety Concurrence Group (SCG) for evaluation.

CSM F3 (R6): - Safety Category Qualification form

- 1. "Safety Category Qualification Form" is part of vendor registration form. It needs to be filled by the Business Associate at the time of Registration and should be submitted to Requester / Order Manager with all relevant documents.
- 2. The same will be evaluated by Safety Concurrence Group of the Division (SCG).
- 3. Information provided by Business Associate will be verified during site visit.

Safety Category Qualification Form

Please consider my application for

Category A Vendor: Vendor eligible to carry out Very High- and High-risk O&M/Project jobs
Category B Vendor: Vendors eligible to carry out technical jobs, classified as Medium /-low risk
Category C Vendor: Vendors eligible for to carry out low or very low risk administrative and office job

Category D vendor: All Consultants, Medical Practitioners or vendors taking job from Tata Power and working from their own premises.

N	Name of the Vendor:					
Sr. No	Safety Information	Yes / No	Remarks			
1	Certified for i. ISO 45001, ii. ISO: 14001 iii. ISO: 9001	ii. Y/N	If Yes, Attach copy of the certification. If No, mention plan to get the certification.			

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

N	Name of the Vendor:						
	(ISO certificates to be issued from reputed accreditation agencies specified by Tata Power)						
2	Safety Statistics for current and Last Three (3) Years - LTIFR - LTISR	Yes/No	Current Year Year Year 1(Last FY) LTIFR LTISR				
3	Any Compensation paid due to accidents during current and last three years?	Yes/No	Amount (INR) Current Year Y1 (Last FY) Y2 Y3				
4	Any prosecution against you by statutory bodies/clients during last three years due to statutory violations, criminal negligence towards safety and dereliction of duty of care towards your employees? Is any case still pending against you?	Yes/No	If yes, give details. If no, give an undertaking that no case is pending against you and you have not been prosecuted by statutory bodies or clients.				
5	Do you have Safety Policy? Safety Principles? And Lifesaving Rules?	Yes/No	If yes, attach copy of the documents available.				
6	Do you have Safety training process?	Yes/No	If yes, attach safety training process and average training manhour of your employees for the last three years.				

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

N	Name of the Vendor:				
7	Do you have a system for recording, reporting, and investigating all incidents or near misses?	Yes / No	If yes, show the incident statistics of last three years and implementation of CAPA.		
8	Do you have a disciplinary action program against your employees for violation towards safety rules and procedures?		If yes, show the records of disciplinary action taken the last three years.		
9	Do you have a reward and recognition scheme for your employees who show exemplary safe behavior and contribute to overall safety improvement at site?	Yes/No	If yes, show the records of Reward and Recognition given during. the last three years.		
10	Do you engage in safety promotional activities?	Yes/No	If Yes, Show the proof of engagement in safety promotional activities.		
11	Have you been recognized or awarded or rewarded by government bodies of clients for showing excellence in safety management in your jobs during last three years?	Yes / No	If Yes, Show proof.		
12	Do you provide adequate quality of PPEs to your workmen?	Yes/No	If yes, please provide details of PPE Matrix and if required, samples for inspection.		
13	Do you have Safety organization structure e.g., Safety Officers and Safety Committees?	Yes/No	If yes, attach copy of the safety organization structure, details of safety committees and safety professionals.		
14	Name and address of sites where work is in progress or worked earlier	Yes/No	Site details to be attached for inspection by Tata Power-Division /DISCOM Officials.		

Note: If you respond NO to any of the above questions, you can mention your plan to get the required documents.

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

I hereby confirm that the information provided above are true. I give my consent to be penalized as deemed fit in case any information given above are found to be false.

I will abide the general safety guidelines mentioned in the purchase order / work order and will ensure to prepare and follow site specific safe operating practices in consultation with the site-in-charge and safety professional. I will abide by penalty scheme in case of non-compliance.

Signature :

Name and Designation : Stamp of Organization :

3) **CSM F4 Safety Potential Evaluation Criteria**: The SCG will evaluate the details submitted by the Business Associate based on a predetermined criteria **CSM F4 Safety Potential Evaluation Criteria** along with Star Rating(R6) for Vendor Registration and will determine the category (Category A/B/C/D) for which the Business Associate will be registered. As mentioned in the above criteria, a site visit may also be organized by SCG prior to registration under Category A and B. In case, the Business Associate does not qualify the safety criteria, the Business Associate will not be registered. However, he may apply afresh for registration after 6 months.

CSM F4 - Safety Potential Evaluation Criteria for Vendor Registration (For Information to BA-Not to submit by BA) R6

At the time of vendor registration, vendor will be registered under 4 categories

- 1) Category A- Vendors eligible to carry out High risk Jobs
- 2) Category B- Vendors eligible to carry out technical jobs that are Medium/low-risk
- 3) Category C- Vendors eligible to carry out administrative and office jobs
- 4) Category D- Outsourced Jobs / Consultants / Medical Practitioners / Suppliers etc For vendors to be registered under Category A/B, a safety potential evaluation will be carried out based on following parameters. (Actual score is safety capability score)

Star rating criteria score: 5 Star- 90 to 100, 4 Star- 80 to 90, 3 Star- 70 to 80(R6)

Sr No	Description	Weight age (%)	Actual Score
1	Does the service provider have a valid 45001 Certification?	10	
2	Performance Measure: Lead Indicator (Ref to Safety Performance evaluation report CSM F11 (A) Lead indicator score)(R6)	<u>40</u>	

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

3	Performance Measure: Lag Indicator	<u>20</u>	
	(Ref to Safety Performance evaluation report CSM F11 (B) Lag		
	<u>indicator score)(R6)</u>		
4	Has there been any prosecution / conviction for any	5	
	Contravention regarding safety and Health provision under		
	the factories Act/Electricity Act / BOCW Act and Rules framed		
	there under? If yes Give Zero otherwise 5 Marks.		
5	Check the Safety orientation & training process of Service	20	
	provider- Records of Safety training provided to safety		
	officer/supervisor /workmen during last 1 year as percentage (%)		
	of total employed by service provider	X	
	✓ Safety Officer: >80% of employees: 5 Marks, 50 to 79% of employee: 2.5 Marks and <50%: Zero.		
	✓ Safety supervisor: >80% of employees: 5 Marks, 50 to 79% of employee: 2.5 Marks and <50%: Zero.		
	 ✓ Workmen: >80% of employees: 10 Marks, 50 to 79% of employee: 5 Marks and <50%: Zero 		
6	Check the organizational structure for safety professionals &	5	
	engineers / supervisors.		
	✓ Check Availability of number of Safety Supervisor from government		
	recognized institute as per workforce strength. 1 in 50 employees		
	than 5 Marks <u>otherwise Zero.</u> (R6)		
	Total	100	

Evaluation Criteria for Category C

C	Description	Weight	Actual
Sr no		age (%)	Score
1	Does the Business Associate have a valid ISO 9001 certification?	40	
2	Check the Safety statistics of Service provider (If available than 10 otherwise Zero)	10	
3	Check the trend LTIFR/LTISR for last 3 years (If less than 0.2 than give 20 Marks if between 0.2 to 0.3 than give 10 marks and otherwise Zero	20	
4	Has there been any prosecution / conviction for any Contravention regarding safety and Health provision under the factories Act/Electricity Act / BOCW Act and Rules framed there under? If yes Give Zero otherwise 10 Marks.	10	
5	Check the Safety orientation & training process of Service provider- Records of Safety training provided to safety officer/supervisor /workmen during last 1 year as percentage (%) of total employed by service provider Safety Officer: >80% of employees: 5 Marks, 50 to 79% of employee:	20	

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

Total	100	
and <50%: Zero		
employee: 2.5 Marks and <50%: Zero. Workmen: >80% of employees: 10 Marks, 50 to 79% of employee: 5 Marks		
2.5 Marks and <50%: Zero. ✓ Safety supervisor: >80% of employees: 5 Marks, 50 to 79% of		

Evaluation Criteria for Category D

Category D does not require any evaluation as it is for outsourced job outside the Tata Power company premise.

For vendor to be registered for any category, vendor's safety capability score should be \geq 70%.

4.1.1 <u>Star Rating(R6):</u>

SCG will evaluate Star Rating as per following -

- <u>Initially potential Star Rating based on **CSM F4 Safety Potential**</u> **Evaluation Criteria**
- After 6 month actual star rating assessment to be carried out based on <u>CSM F4 Safety Potential Evaluation Criteria</u> and safety performance evaluation.
- Odisha Discom & New Business Star Rating process will be applicable only 1 year after implementation of it.
- Based on Safety capability score Vendors rating will be evaluated (For 3 star rated vendors - within 12 months from previous assessment date and for 4 &5 Star rated vendors - within 24 months from previous assessment and Re-assessment within three months from previous assessment date when a vendor is unable to achieve Star rating 3)
- Category A Vendor must require Safety Star Rating 4 and above.
- Category B Vendor must require Safety Star Rating 3

Star Rating will be evaluated by Third Party from FY 26

4.2 Contract Preparation(R6).

<u>Safety bid Evaluation will be done only for medium and high risk (R6). The RFQ will be</u> attached with **CSM F2 Safety Terms and Conditions which includes following Documents**

- 1) CSM F6 Safety Competency Assessment Form
- 2) CSM F8 PPE requirements
- 3) CSM F9 Site Safety Management Plan Job Specific Safety Requirement (Educational and Professional Qualification, Skill & Experience Manpower, Tools,

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

and Tackles, e.g., man lifter, use of drone, use & availability of rescue kit, Work Methodology etc.)

Safety bid evaluation will not be done for category C and D.

BA shall submit duly filled CSM F6 Safety Competency Form along with the bid. SCG will evaluate the document as per the CSM F7 Safety bid evaluation criteria. Site Safety Management Plan CSM F9, defining the complete procedure of executing the job at site will be signed by the Business Associate and SCG after mutual agreement. BA will attach a copy of Site Safety Management Plan along with PO to the successful bidder. Please refer CSM F5 Process Flow Chart for issuing RFQ and PO significant health and safety risk associated with it.

CSM F6 - Safety Competency Assessment Form (Template)

Name of the Vendor/Bidder:

Name of the Sub Vendor (If job is given to Sub Vendor):

Description of the Job:

Request for Quotation (RFQ) No.:

Vendor/Bidder to mandatorily provide the below safety competency related information:

1. Proposed Manpower Deployment Schedule : -

Type of manpower	Qualification	Experience	Month 1	Month 2	Month 3	
Project /AMC						
<u>Manager()</u>						
Site In Charge						
Safety Manager						
Safety Officer						
Supervisors						
Technicians						
High Skilled workmen						
Skilled workmen						
Semiskilled						
workmen						
Lineman						
Helpers						
Drivers						
Unskilled						

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

Others()	
----------	--

Instruction to Bidders:

- i. Indicate the overall site manpower deployment schedule as above
- ii. Indicate direct or subcontracted employees by using color code given below:

Direct Bidder Employee - Green

Partly Direct / partly Subcontracted - Yellow

- **4.1.1** Subcontracted Red If subBusiness Associate detail is not available at stage of Bid evaluation, then this can be agreed with Order manager or Engineer in charge before deployment Ensure that all sub-Business Associate s follow the Tata Power Safety Procedure and agreed CSM F9 Site Safety Management Plan.
- iii. Against each category, indicate minimum educational qualification and work experience
- iv. Add rows to include other specialized manpower, if any.
- v. Extend columns to cover the entire duration of the proposed contract.
- vi. If the operation is in shifts, then indicate shift in charge and / or safety officers required for each shift operation.
- 2. List of Tools, Tackles, Machines and Equipment: -

Bidder/ Vendor to provide the list of tools, tackles, equipment **to be used during the job / project execution**. Bidder/Vendor to ensure that all the lifting tools and tackles, pressure vessels are duly certified by the competent person authorised by the Chief Inspector of Factories of the respective state prior to start of the job

Sr.	Description of Tools /	Capacity	Quantity	Make	Year of	Remarks
No	Tackles	/ Rating			manufacture	
1						
2						
3						
4						
5	X					

3. Safety Records:

Bidder to provide the details of fatalities and lost workday cases (LWDC), occurred in last three years (data to be provided for the last completed FY and preceding 2 years).

	Safety Data for current and Last 3 Years					
Description	Current Year	Year 1 (Last FY)	Year 2	Year 3		
, Dess., p. 10		20	20	20		
Fatalities (Nos.)						

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

Lost Workday Cases (Nos.)

In case of no fatalities, LWDC during any year, the form may be filled stating NIL against the respective year. Bidders are encouraged to also submit the RCA / incident investigation reports and the learning's implemented out of the above reported incidents

4. Job Safety Plan/ Method Statement:

Bidder to provide / enclose a detailed Site/Job Safety Plan along with a Method statement detailing the execution philosophy (how the bidder intends to execute the Job/Project), identifying all key activities which are required to be performed by the Business Associate at Site. Bidder to also list down all high-risk activities and provide the Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment (HIRA) for all such high-risk activities involved in the site work.

(Use Method Statement template attached as Appendix 9)

5. <u>PPE Requirement -</u>

Division/DISCOM Requirement	Bidders Response
The Bidder/Vendor shall ensure that all PPE of Approved	
standards as per CSM F8 – PPE Requirements shall be always	
available and shall be used by his employees with no	
exception whatsoever. Bidders to also ensure Standard PPE	
matrix of Tata Power to be followed for all activities.	
10% Buffer stock of PPEs to be provided by bidders at each	
circle to meet any contingency	
Bidder will ensure that sample PPEs to be	
submitted/approved by Safety Department along with EIC	
at the time of submission of Safety bids for evaluation	
In case bidder manpower found using substandard or any	
PPEs which are not approved by the Tata Power-Division	
/DISCOM representative, then Tata Power-Division	
/DISCOM will provide the same to manpower deployed at	
the cost of bidders.	

6. <u>Vehicle Deployment</u>: Bidders to provide details of all vehicles deployed during execution of work-()

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

S. No.	Vehicle No.	Vehicle Type	Location	EV/CNG/Diesel/Petrol	Year	Whether CNG endorsed on RC

7. <u>Crane Deployment</u>-(): Bidders to provide details of crane to be deployed during the execution of work as and when required. Bidders to provide approved new gen crane ACE Model SX150, ACE FX150 and Escorts Model TRX 1550.

SI No	Crane No	Location	Year

8. <u>Training Records</u>-(): Bidders to provide training records of employees deployed for the execution of work during last one year. These training includes OHS (Occupational Health and Safety) Training, Training on SOP/Work Procedures and Medical Emergency trainings imparted at their own facility, cost, and expenses. Bidders to provide the following details:

Tata Power-Division /DISCOM Requirement	Bidders Response
Training records of employees at their own facility, cost,	
and expenses for last one year	
Training facility available with Bidders	
Future road map for enhancing the competency of	
workforce	

- **9.** <u>Rewards and Recognition</u>-(): Bidders to provide the details of process deployed in their organization for sharing and resolution of safety concerns raised by their employees. Also, bidders to provide the details of Rewards and Recognition process in their organization for safety to encourage the morale of their workforce.
- 10. Management System Certification: -

Sr.No	Certification	Yes /	If Yes,	If No,
		No	Year of Certification	Target date for Certification
1	ISO 9001			

The	Tata	Power	Company	Ltd

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

2	ISO 14001		
3	ISO 45001		
4	Any other (Specify)		

Note: Please attach certificates to support above. In case not accredited for above but applied for, application letters may be attached.

CSM F7 Safety bid evaluation criteria. If any specific condition related to Contract is required to be conveyed to the Business Associate, Site safety team will attach the same as Annexure for specific conditions of job and submit it to contract team along with safety bid evaluation form. Commercial bid of Business Associate will be considered for evaluation by contract team only if Business Associate is qualified in safety bid. Site Safety Management Plan, defining the complete procedure of executing the job at site will be signed by the Business Associate and SCG after mutual agreement. Contract shall attach a copy of Site Safety Management Plan along with PO to the successful bidder.

CSM F7 - Safety Bid Evaluation Criteria (For Information to BA-Not to submit by BA) (R6)

Safety Bid Evaluation will be based on following parameters.

Evaluation Criteria

S. No.	Description	Max Marks	Criteria for evaluation
1.	Qualification and Experience of manpower	15	As per Clause No. 1 <u>CSM F6 (R6)</u>
2.	Tools and Tackles to be provided by bidder	15	To be evaluated as per approved tool list of concerned departments.
3	PPE Requirements	5	To be evaluated as per approved PPEs standard and PPE Matrix specified in <i>CSM F8.(R6)</i>
4	Job Safety Plan/ Method	15	To be evaluated as per as per SOP/WI/HIRA
5	Vehicle Deployment	5	Weightage will be given for CNG/Electrical Vehicles with endorsement of CNG kit on RC (R6)
6	Crane and Mechanized heavy equipment Deployment	15	Date of manufacturing or running hours or stipulated in laws.(R6)
7	Training Records	5	Training records to be evaluated with evidence and scoring to be done as per availability of records
8	Certificate Accreditation	5	ISO 9001-2.5 Marks ISO 45001- 2.5 Marks ISO14001- 2.5 Marks. Total Max 5 Marks for all Three

Document No. TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

Safety Records (Lag Parameter)-					
Total		100			
	Process		evidence		
10	Rewards and Recognition	5	Maximum 5 marks will be awarded for R&R process		
9	Safety Initiative for learnings implemented in accidents in organization and work force (Fatal / Non-Fatal)	15	Maximum 15 marks will be awarded for visible evidence in terms of safety initiative deployed based on learning of accident in organization and workforce in case of accident		

1.	Fatal Accident	(-) 10 Marks for each	For any fatality in Tata power /Other company in Current and last three years 10 marks will be deducted with maximum up to 15 marks.
		case with max of	For new entrant BA, these marks will be deducted for Past safety records.
		15 marks	If and BA found hiding such facts, then contract will be terminated immediately during the execution stage.
2	LWDC (Non-fatal)	(-) 5 Marks for each	For each LWDC (Non-Fatal) case in Tata power /Other company in Current and last years, 5 marks will be deducted with maximum up to 10 marks.
		case with max of	For new entrant BA, these marks will be deducted for past safety records.
		10 marks	If and BA found hiding such facts, then contract will be terminated immediately during the execution stage.

Final Qualifying Criteria

S. No.	Description	Max Marks	Criteria for evaluation
1.	Qualified Bidders	More than 70	Marks Obtained.
		marks	60 Marks for New business-like Odisha Discom
			for one year from CSCC implementation date.

		Minimum Requirement	Weig ht age (%)	Score Obtained
Manpower	Safety Officer (1	Qualification - Safety Officer shall possess	5	
	per 500	recognized degree in any branch of engineering		
		with practical experience in similar industries of		
		Min 2 years and Advance Diploma In Industrial		

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

	Safety Supervisor (1 per work site up to max. 50 workers) (For any specific & specialized work, site safety supervisor will be decided by SCG)(R6)	Safety by State technical board. (Each state government prescribes the qualification of safety officer.). Require knowledge of Local language. Experience- Minimum 2-year experience in relevant field as mentioned in the job in PR. Qualification- Supervisor shall possess ITI/ Diploma in relevant field. PDIS is desirable, but not mandatory. Require knowledge of Local language. Experience- Minimum 5-year experience in relevant field as mentioned in the job in PR. Training — Trained and certified by Tata power Skill development Institute or equivalent institute in relevant safety procedures. Note: On request of the Business Associate /Users -TPDSI should vet & certify the skilled & experienced Technician if Technical Qualification is not adequate.	5
	Qualified Technician (Skilled workers as electrician, rigger, fitter, welder, cable jointer, line men etc.)	Experience- Minimum 2-year experience (or experience prescribed by state government) in relevant field as mentioned in the job in PR. Training — Trained and certified by TPSDI or equivalent institute in relevant safety procedures.	5
Tools & Tackles	Equipment / Machines/ Tools & Tackles (lifting and shifting tools)	The list of Equipment /Machines / Tools and tackles to be used for job to be submitted by the Business Associate. Evaluation of the list will be carried out based on 1) Suitability as per the relevant job	15

The Tata Power Company Ltd	
Document No.	TATA
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06	TATA POWER

Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

2) Make and age of the tools from
authorized agencies defined by the user.
Certification by the competent authority
of respective state.

CSM F8 - PPE requirements

The Business Associate shall ensure that the following PPE of Approved standards shall be always available and shall be used by his employees with no exception whatsoever. • PPE shall be conforming to BIS/DGMS/DIN specifications, in good condition and shall be comfortable to his employees, when used. This is indicative. For better clarification refer PPE procedure- *TPSMS/GSP/PPE/023*. as per safety terms and condition Appendix 3 CFM 3 in detail.

PPE Requirement

1	All Business Associate 's employees at site	Safety Florescent Jacket (orange color), Safety helmet & safety shoes with composite or steel toe cap
2	Workers mixing asphalt, cement, lime / concrete	Safety goggle & protective Hand gloves and footwear, Nose mask.
3	Welders / Grinders/Gas cutters	Welding screen/goggles, safety shoes, leather hand gloves, aprons, leg guard
4	Stone breaker	Protective goggle, hearing protection, antivibration hand gloves and Protective clothing.
5	Electricians / Linemen	Rubber hand gloves with correct voltage rating and expiry date normally one year from Manufacturing date-() & Electrical resistant shoes, Safety helmet with induction strip to alert about presence of voltage for those linemen who climb the poles or work on electrical equipment
6	Workers working at a height of 1.8 Meter or above.	Double lanyard full body harness, fall arrestor and safety net made of reinforced nylon fiber ropes firmly supported with steel structures, Work positioning attachment

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

PPE Type and Testing Frequency

SI. No.	Name of PPE	IS / EN Standard	Testing Frequency	Remarks
01	Leather Safety Shoes (Color – Black) with PU toe cap.	IS:15298 (Part-2)	Monthly and visual check every day for any crack or damage in the leather or sole.	
02	HDPE Safety helmet with chin strap and ratchet type for adjustment for non- Electrical work	IS:2925- 1984	Monthly and visual check every day for any crack in shell.	
03	Full body harness (Safety belt)	EN 361	Monthly and visual check every day of the bends and the harness.	
04	Electrical Safety Gloves	EN: 60903 CE marked	Weekly and visual check for any crack and blow test before every work.	Manufactured not beyond 12 months.
05	Full face visor with safety helmet	EN: 166 CE marked (Visor)	Monthly and visual check every day for any crack in shell.	Clear acrylic visor attached with safety helmet.
06	Fireproof jacket for chest protection		Monthly and visual check every day.	
07	Safety helmet with induction Strip for linemen and working for electrical work- Class E	EN 397/2012	Monthly and visual check everyday	Induction Strip alerts presence of voltage
08	Shorting clamps, crocodile clamps, Discharge Rod and Neon tester		Monthly and visual check everyday	For discharging the residual voltage and test before touch

<u>Pictorial View of PPEs for reference purpose</u>

SI. No.	Name of PPE	IS / EN Standard	Picture

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

01	Leather Safety Shoes (Color – Black) with PU toe cap.	IS:15298(Part-2) and with test report of electrical resistance.	
02	HDPE Safety helmet with chin strap and ratchet type for adjustment for Nonelectrical work and electrical work	IS:2925-1984/ EN 397/2012	Canadian Can
03	Full body harness (Safety belt) The straps at shoulder and thigh shall have full pad for comfort. The back shall be so designed that harness straps do not tangle with each other.	EN 361:2002 EN 358 : 2000 IS: 3521:1991/2002	
04	Electrical Safety Gloves – Composite type Soft electrical gloves as per size of individual.	EN: 60903 CE marked	
05	Full face visor with safety helmet	:N: 166 CE marked (Visor)	
06	Fireproof jacket for chest protection		

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

08	Reflective jacket to each workman	As per Tata Power standard	
----	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	--

These pictures are indicative. Actual product may vary.

Note:

- 1. Any other Personal Protection Equipment required beyond above list will be according to BIS or EN Standards.
- 2. All Personal Protection Equipment will be checked by the engineer in-charge or SAFETY group of company.
- 3. Safety Representative of the BA must maintain the record of the availability, condition and checking of the PPEs.
- 4. All tools required as per the contract must be according to respective IS / EN standards.
- 5. Company may revise or add the above list of PPE and their specifications as and when feel necessary. The information about new specifications /models will be circulated by the Engineer In-charge (EIC), which shall adhere by the business associated in the shortest possible time. The EIC shall issue a memo / instruction to BA with timeline for implementation. Any delay will be treated as non- compliance / safety violations.

CSM F9 - Site Safety Management Plan / Method Statement

Site Safety Plan / Method Statement (Template)

This Method Statement describes the specific safe working methods which will be used to carry out the described work. It gives details of work procedure with control measures to counter health and safety issues related to this work. The listed content of this Method Statement can be changed/modified subjected to job scope / specifications, but task specific method statement once finalized & approved, that should not be modified during work execution without permission from the approving authority.

Project/Job Name	
Scope of work: -	
Drawing References: -	

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

Detail of Sub Business			
Associate s involved: -			
Method Statement Prepared By	': -	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Designation: - (e.g., Site Manage	er)		
1.0 Introduction (Describe purpo	se of the wo	ork, give details of type and s	cope of work being
carried out)			
		,	
2.0 Location of Work (Give site ac	daress and pi	recise location on site where i	work is to be carried
out)			
3.0 Safety Document /Specific			
specific approval i.e., Client speci	fic approval	required to undertake the w	ork)

5.0 Role & Responsibilities of Personnel/Parties Involved in activities: Clearly define roles and responsibilities of all personnel involved in activity i.e., Site management staff including sub-Business Associate s' staff, Project Manager/Site Manager of principal Business Associate , Sub Business Associate Site Manager, Project Engineer, Safety officer, Competent Supervisory Staff etc.)

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06

6



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

1										
Working/	/Act	ivity F)escrin	tion:	It is im		-11	tivos chor	uld have clear	:
•		.v.cy E				nortant tnat	all opera			MPI
	∘rati	onal s	•							
			equend	ces an					ir competency p	
their engo	ager	ment i	equend n operd	ces an						
	ager	ment i	equend n operd	ces an						
their engo	ager	ment i	equend n operd	ces an						
their engo	ager	ment i	equend n operd	ces an						
their engo Pre-Workii	ager ng C	ment i	equend n oper	ces and	d respon	sible supervi	sor must v	verify thei	ir competency p	orio
their engo Pre-Workin	ng C	ment in	equend n oper	ces and ation.	d respon	anpower) De	etails i.e.,	erify their		orio Spec
their engo Pre-Workin esources (I operation	ng C	ipmer	equend n opera	ds incluses the kits	uding m	anpower) De	etails i.e.,	Equipment Equipment	ent and Tools, s	spec rat
esources (I operation including	Equal e	ipmer	equend n opera	ds incluses the kits of the cost of the co	uding m	anpower) Do	etails i.e., tails of mo	Equipment Equipment aterials to	ent and Tools, so	spec rat
esources (I operation including manpowe	Equenal e	ipmer quipm	n opera	ls incluses the kits, or COSH	uding m , lifting r IH assess k, e.g., t	anpower) De esources, De sments in casitles, qualific	etails i.e., tails of mo	Equipmenterials to of any cheompetence	ent and Tools, so be used in ope	spectration of pover the spectral contraction of the spect
esources (I operation including manpowe Business A	Equ nal e any er al	ipmer quipm refere	nt, tool nent, te ence to ed to the	ls incluses the kits of parties o	uding m , lifting r IH assess k, e.g., t	anpower) Do esources, De sments in cas itles, qualifications, and equi	etails i.e., tails of mo se of use of ations, co	Equipment Equipment aterials to of any che competence be used for	ent and Tools, so be used in ope emicals, Details	spec rat s of pov
resources (I operation including manpower Business A the availa	Equinal e any abolination Associabilities	ipmer quipmer refere	nt, tool nent, te ence to ed to the s. Deta elevant	ls incluses the tase that the statu	uding m , lifting r IH assess k, e.g., t plant, too	anpower) Do esources, De sments in cas itles, qualifications, and equi	etails i.e., tails of mo se of use of tations, co oment to insp	Equipment Equipment aterials to of any che competence be used for	ent and Tools, so be used in ope emicals, Details es, direct man	spec rat s of pov
Resources (I operation including manpowe Business A the availabarriers, a	iEqu any er al Associabilin	ipmer quipmer reference cociate ty of re	nt, tool nent, te ence to ed to the s. Deta elevant	ls incluses the kits, of COSH, where the tast with the status angers.	uding m , lifting r IH assess k, e.g., t plant, too	anpower) De esources, De sments in casitles, qualifications, and equiuments, che	etails i.e., tails of mo se of use of tations, co oment to insp	Equipment Equipment aterials to of any che competence be used for	ent and Tools, so be used in ope emicals, Details es, direct man	spec rat s of pov
esources (I operation including manpowe Business A the availa	iEqu any er al Associabilin	ipmer quipmer reference cociate ty of re	nt, tool nent, te ence to ed to the s. Deta elevant	ls incluses the kits, of COSH, where the tast with the status angers.	uding m , lifting r IH assess k, e.g., t plant, too	anpower) De esources, De sments in casitles, qualifications, and equiuments, che	etails i.e., tails of mo se of use of tations, co oment to insp	Equipment Equipment aterials to of any che competence be used for	ent and Tools, so be used in ope emicals, Details es, direct man	spec rati s of pow
resources (I operation including manpowe Business A the availabarriers, a	Equinal e any er al	ipmer quipmer refere llocate ociate ty of re	nt, tool nent, te ence to ed to the s. Deta elevant ins, da	ls incluses t kits, o COSH te tassuits of pt t statu	uding m , lifting r IH assess k, e.g., t plant, too	anpower) De esources, De sments in casitles, qualifications, and equiuments, che	etails i.e., tails of mo se of use of tations, co oment to insp	Equipmenterials to of any cheompetence be used for ections e	ent and Tools, so be used in ope emicals, Details es, direct man	spec rat s of pov

Page	1 26
rage	20

Document No. TPS



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

OCCUMENT NO		1/1/1/		Date of Issue: 01/03/
/IS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06		TATA POV	VER	
	<u> </u>			
7				
8				
9				
10				
	16	and Cull description of th		
-	•	ork: - Full description of thing any reference to any id		
	•	es part for every step of w		ui restruints. Aiso
S.		Details of job		Control
No	Activity	sequence	Risk Involved	Checks
		•		
•				
•				
rried out by r certain operd	esponsible super ational checks ar	of work area after comprisor in witness of his line and once those completed sents to be restored by rem	hierarchy by use o atisfactory, PTW (ij	f specific checklist f applicable) to be
Task Specif	ic Hazards: - <i>Ref</i>	er to Task Specific Risk As	sessment and attac	ch in appendix
ttachment: -	Specific Risk Ass	sessment		
dition place	e provide below	control measures in risk	accessment las an	unlicable)
uition, picas	c broside neiow	Control incasures in 113K	ussessinein (us up	piicubiej.
II Protection				
III Protection easures: (Wi				
	here			

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

Control Measures for						
Electrical Hazards						
Others Hazard if any (please provide details)						
Hazardous Substances to be used in job: (Attach MSDS if	Acute Toxic	Health Hazard Co	Dangerous For the environment		Highly Explosive	s s
required)	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N Y/I	Y/N	Y/N	Y/ N

- **7.0 Emergency Provisions:** Relevant operational possibility of a programme in the case of emergency situation i.e. electrical supply restoration. In addition, emergency response provisions i.e., first aiders, firefighting, and first aid arrangements, nearest onsite/offsite emergency response also to be considered during emergency planning.
- **8.0** "5S issues" / Waste Disposal/ Housekeeping and Environmental issues: Details waste disposal processes and or housekeeping activities, Details of environmental impacts and control measures.

9.0 Personal Protective Equipment (PPE): Tick on PPE requirements for the task/Job

Safety Helmet / Hard Hats	Safety Shoe / Safety Boots
Gum Boot	Double Lanyard Safety Harness with
	work positioning attachment
Electrical Hand gloves	Other hand gloves
Eye protection	Respiratory protection
Ear Protection	Electrical Arc flash suit
Chemical resistant suit	Reflective Jackets
Any Other	Any Other

10.0 First Aid facilities and Nearby Hospitals Details

- Name of On Site First Aider
- First Aid Box Location
- Location of nearest hospital

11.0 Occupational Health, Fitness and COVID-19 related Preparedness:

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06

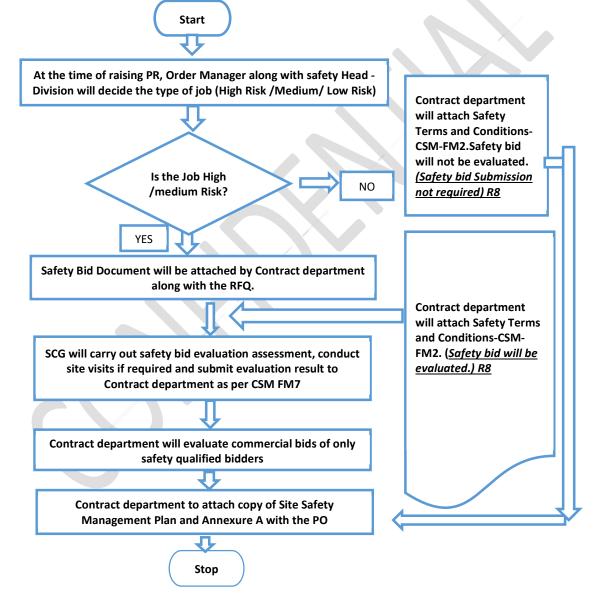


Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

- Please give a brief writeup / methodology of your organization's plan to avoid impact of the COVID-19 pandemic at Tata Power working site.
- Please give brief details of occupational health and hygiene related interventions planned by your organisation to ensure good health and fitness of workforce at Tata Power site.

4.3 Contract Award - refer CSM F5 Process Flow Chart for issuing RFQ and PO.



Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

4.4 Capability Building: Safety Training and capability building of workforce is a major component of safety management program. All training required must be provided and documented as specified by Tata Power and Indian Regulations. Tata Power Division /Discoms Safety department will audit Business Associates training and related documentation to assure its adequacy.

4.4.1 Before issuing gate pass:

For Odisha Discom/New Business: All Tata Power Business Associate and sub Business Associate workforce is required to attend Site Safety Orientation Training to receive a Safety Training Card, which is required to obtain a Gate Pass to the site, prior to entry. This Safety Orientation Course will be for duration of minimum half day. The information provided during the orientation will include, but is not limited to Job rules, personal safety, and conduct, Hazard's reporting, reporting of injuries, Emergency procedures, Safety Activities and Program including disciplinary measure and incentives, Critical safety procedure relevant to the job

<u>For Tata Power Divisions</u>: All Tata Power Business Associate and sub Business Associate workforce is required to attend L1 Training to receive a Safety Training Card, which is required to obtain a Gate Pass to the site, prior to entry.

4.4.2 Before start of actual work:

- Appropriate practical training such as SHE L1, L2& L3 is given to ensure that a
 jobholder, either supervisor or worker, is competent to do his/her job safely. The skill
 training is provided through TPSDI, and other agencies authorized by Tata Power on
 the list of 15 critical Safety procedures mentioned under safety procedures. Duration
 of course is as specified by Division/Discom
- Business Associate shall ensure that concerned workmen are provided with adequate training before he/she is allowed to execute the work. An evaluation test will be conducted after the completion of the training. Those employees who meet the minimum required competency will be provided with Certificate (Card), which will be valid for 3 years, post which the workmen have to reappear for assessment.
- If the workman is not able to qualify the assessment, he/she will be given 3 additional attempts to clear in 3-month time failing which he/she will not be allowed to work in the Division /Discoms.
- After expiry of Certificate or Training /Competency Card again one day recertification of L1, L2 and L3 skill training will be provided.
- Quarterly /Half yearly(For Odisha and New business) Revalidation Test "SHE L1
 Revalidation test" will be conducted for the Business Associate 's employees to
 revalidate their safety awareness and knowledge.
- Order Manager and Safety In charge of the Division/Site /Plant will conduct a Competency Assessment of all workforces, going to be deployed at site / plant for high-Risk job.
- The Contactor shall bear the conveyance and food expenses of his staff for attending training sessions and capability building sessions in new business-like Odisha Discom.
- The Contactor shall bear the entire cost of L1/L2/L3, the costs towards training, salaries/wages, boarding and lodging of his staff for attending training sessions and capability building sessions. These trainings are offered on nominal chargeable basis

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

payable by Business Associate and rates shall be decided by TPSDI from time to time in case of training trough TPSDI. Generally, L0 is of one day, L1 is for 2 days for each critical procedure and L3 is for one day. Around Rs 700+GST is approx. cost /Day/Candidate.

 Competency assessment of all critical workforce to be carried out for all who has taken L2 training.

4.4.3 Recognition to the Prior Learning in Safety

If "Order Manager" recommends and "Head of the Safety Department of Discom" is satisfied with the safety knowledge and competency of the employee of Business Associate , a test may be conducted by Tata power Skill development Institute/ other recognized institute to assess the prior learning in safety. If employees of the Business Associate's pass in such test, he will be exempted from appearing in SHE L1 training. This assessment is on nominal chargeable basis and rates are decided by TPSDI from time to time.

4.5 Managing Work:

Order Manger shall -

- 1) Comprehensively assess and ensure field Safety implementation against Contract requirements and the Safety Management Plan.
- 2) Maintain a follow up process that drives continuous improvement in Safety practices and avoids repetition of common errors.
- 3) Order Manager and BA should aim at optimizing Safety performance of the Contract by working in a collaborative manner during the execution of the work. This can be achieved by:
 - Ensure that potential safety hazards are identified and controlled before any
 contracted work starts. Hazard identification should be conducted using
 multi-disciplinary teams which includes members from competent safety
 professional/execution team/competent BA supervisor & workforce to
 understand and identify project-specific safety hazards.
 - Monthly inspection and replacement of damaged Personal Protective equipment -PPE & Critical Equipment, lifting Tools & Tackles and hand tools used at site.
 - **PTW** PTW procedure must be adhere and implement at site.
 - Reviewing the Safety Management Plan (<u>CSM F9– Site Safety Management Plan</u>) before each stage of work begins.
 - TBT & Mass Meeting: Every day Tool box talks to be conducted based on JSA/SOP with maximum participation of BA Workforce & Safety points to be

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

shared by BA employee & line manager and 100% participation of BA employee & workmen in to mass meeting/communication.

- BA Self safety audit: BA Safety Supervisor will carry out daily safety audit and
 inspections of tools, tackles, equipment and PPEs. They will identify and help
 in correcting the unsafe acts and unsafe conditions created while executing
 job at site with the help of BA's supervisors.
- All respective Critical safety Rules & Procedures and General safety Rules & Procedures to be use and implement at site during job.
- "Suraksha Samwad" also known as Safety Interaction is a proactive safety initiative. In this program, leadership engages with BA workmen and employees in a scheduled 30-minute session to discuss and observe safety practices in the workplace.
- Reporting safety observations by BA employee: This involves the active
 participation of the workforce in identifying and reporting safety
 observations, which can help prevent accidents and improve safety
 performance.
- Felt Leadership for Business Associates Proprietor /Co-ordinators: This program
 aims to develop leadership skills within the Business Associates Proprietor/Coordinators. It encourages individuals to take ownership of their work and
 fosters a culture of responsibility and accountability.
- Behavior based safety program (Jivan Ki Aur): It aims to create regular awareness among all ground staff. It seeks to sensitize them, establish relationships, foster teamwork, enhance communication, motivate and empower everyone, promote good health, and enable a happy and safe life. The program will cover various activities such as morning meetings, home visits, personal meetings, group meetings, short training sessions, games, and other forms of engagement.

4.6 Periodic Evaluation:

1. During the time of job execution, regular site inspection will be carried out by the Tata Power-Division /DISCOM officials <u>mainly Line manager</u> (R6) to evaluate monthly safety performance of the Business Associate as per <u>CSM F11 Safety Performance Evaluation</u> <u>Report (R6)</u> and monthly score will be maintained by the Order Manager. Violations will be dealt as per CSM F12 Safety Violation Penalty Criteria. Please refer CSM F10 Process Flow Chart for Safety Performance Evaluation. Percentage of retention amount is usually mentioned in safety terms and conditions.

Document No. TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

2. The evaluation criteria include Lead Indicators such as percentage of workers trained in TPSDI, inspection of critical equipment. Lag indicators such as Fatalities, LWDC and mandays lost.

- 3. In case of job stoppage due to safety violations / unsafe observations at the site, no time extension from PO completion date shall be given to the Business Associate, if such delays are attributable to Business Associate.
- 4. In case of fatality, limb loss or loss of property, vendor must pay for liability, legal, statutory, and additional mutually agreed settlement charges imposed by the appointed committee by Division Chief/CEO. This charge is over and above the retention amount. The committee will finalize penalty amount based on factors such as advice by statutory authorities, contract value and impact of accident etc.
- 5. Order Manager, Head of Business and functional Chief have the authority to terminate the contract as per **CSM F12 Safety Violation Penalty Criteria** Through contract department.
- 6. Site contract team will arrange Quarterly meeting with Order Manager to take feedback for Safety performance of Business Associates In-turn Site Leadership and Site Contract team will give feedback of safety performance so as to take Corrective actions (R6).
- 7. <u>CSM F11 Safety Performance Evaluation Report (R8) to be used</u> to evaluate Star Rating of Business Associate for lead & Lag Indicator.
 - **4.6.1 Safety performance retention:** A certain percentage of the bill value will be retained against every running bill as safety performance retention. The amount will be released with the last invoice or every six-month based on Safety Performance Score of Business Associate s. The retention amount will be calculated based on contract value as below.

Risk Category	Contract Value	Retention Amount (%)
Very high/High risk job/ Medium Risk jobs	Up to 10 Lakhs	2.5
Very high/High risk job/ Medium Risk jobs	10 – 50 Lakhs	2
Low/Very Low Risk jobs	10 – 50 Lakhs	1
Very high/High risk job	0.5 to 10 Cr	2
Medium Risk jobs	0.5 to 10 Cr	1.5
Low/Very Low Risk jobs	0.5 to 10 Cr	1
Very high/High risk job	>10 Cr	1.5
Medium Risk jobs	>10 Cr	1

- 1. The safety retention amount will not be applicable if there is clause of Contract Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG) and safety performance of Business Associate is as per desired criteria.
- 2. If safety performance of Business Associate is not as per desired criteria (as per Appendix 10 CSM F10 Process Flow Chart for Safety Performance Evaluation and Appendix 11:

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



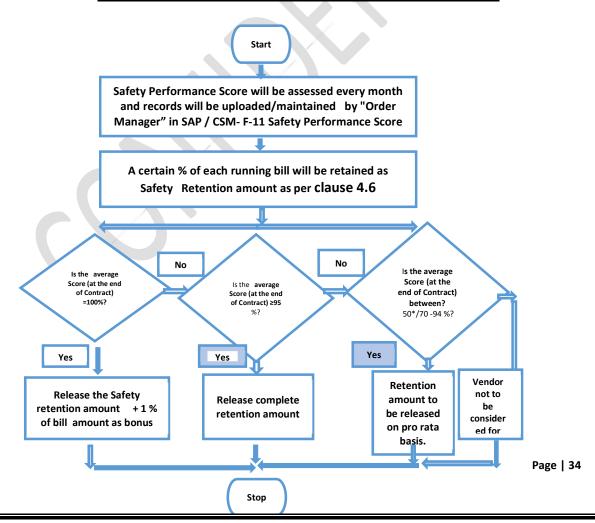
Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

CSM F11 - Safety Performance Evaluation Criteria-then safety retention percentage as mentioned in table above will be deducted from running bill.

- 3. Bidder to give understanding that if there are any deductions required to be made for safety non-performance as per the Safety Performance Score, then Tata Power shall recover any such deductions against safety non-performance directly from the monthly bills / final settlement or it shall be within its right to recover such sum from accounts payable or the CPBG or the retention of the Business Associate available with Tata Power for the said contract between the Business Associate and Tata Power.
- 4. The retention amount against non-safety performance saved and Penalty will go to a separate Safety Improvement Fund.
- 5. For the contract value of more than Rs 1 Cr or contract duration more than 12 months, the retention amount shall be released half yearly based on safety performance. For all remaining contracts, the retention amount will be released with the final bill.
- 6. Safety performance bonus 1% (limiting to 50 lakhs) of the invoice value will be considered at the end of the job if the contractual safety performance score is 100%

CSM F10 – Process Flow Chart for Safety Performance Evaluation



Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

<u>CSM F11 - Safety Performance Evaluation Criteria (R6)</u> Safety Performance Evaluation Report- CSM F11

	BA field safety audit (Safety				r BA).		
Division		Function			-		
Name of BA		Month					
Nature of Work		РО					
	A. <u>Lead Indicators</u>			star rat	00 ing score scale of 2		0
	-	UOM	Target			Actual score for the mont h	
1	% of employees certified in Skill development institute/ authorized agency/Card issued.	% Workforce covered	100%	51% to 99%	50%	<50%	
	Score		10	Pro- rata	5	0	
2	Business Associate Safety Field Audit score	Severity score	2 to 3	3 to 4	>4		
	Score		10	5	0		
3	Monthly inspection and replacement of damaged Personal Protective equipment -PPE by contractor(Safety shoes, Induction helmet, full body safety harness with work positioning lanyard, rubber insulated gloves, reflective jacket etc.as per Job requirement)	% of total workforce	100%	99% to 50%	<50%		
	Score		10	5	0		
4	Monthly inspection and replacement of damaged Critical Equipment, lifting Tools & Tackles and hand tools used at site by BA (Neon Tester, Discharge rod,	% Total T&T	100%	99% to 50%	<50%		

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

	ladders Vehicle, Tools & tackles carried out and defective equipment replaced as required.						
	Score		10	7	0		
5	Unsafe Conditions/Acts (Potential Hazards), near miss(Close calls), minor injury(First aid cases and MTC) cases reported	Observation / Nos of workforce	0.50	0.25	<0.25		
	Score		10	7	0		
6	Monthly R&R for workforce along with Tata power reparative monthly	% of total workforce	10%	5%	0		
	Score		10	5	0		
7	Nos of workforce covered under program under Jivan Ki Aur/Ghar se Ghar tak/Surkhshit Pariwar ki aur	% of total workforce	10%	5%- 10%			
	Score		10	0			
8	Safe (designated way) Disposal of Waste generated, Records of waste (Hazardous Waste – Oily cotton waste – E- waste etc.) generation. No effluents to drain/discharges to ground		YES	NO			
	Score		10	0			
9	Daily Toolbox talk and Weekly Mass communications covering 100 % workforce and records maintained or not(R6).	% of total workforce	100%	50- 100 %			
	Score		10	5			
10	<u>Check for housekeeping at</u> <u>site(R6)</u>	At least 3S.	YES	NO			
	Score		10	0		1	

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

	B. <u>Lag Indicators</u>	for star rating score will dividend scale of 2.5)				0
1	Number of Fatalities	0	Target >0			
Score	Score	30	0			
2	No of LWDC - Reportable	0	>0			
Score	Score	10 / 20*	0			
3	Major Fire	0	>0			
Score	Score	10 / 0*	0			
	Total score	150			0	
	* Odisha				%	0

CSM F12 - Safety Violation Penalty Criteria

Major Violations and Escalation matrix-

Conseq	Consequence of safety violation observed not related to			Violations			
	incidents or accidents						
SI. No.	Safety Violation	1st	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>	<u>4th</u>	<u>Subsequent</u>	
						<u>violation</u>	
1	Working without required PPE such as	Α	В	С	D	Will Attract the	
	Helmet/gloves/safety shoes/Safety harness etc.					same penalty	
2	Working without proper tools and tackles	Α	В	С	D	as 4th violation	
3	Poor or bad condition of Crane/Hydra/Vehicle	В	С	D	Е	Termination of	
	and/or Incompetent driver and/or helper).					Contract and	
4	Improper Working at Height	В	С	D	E	blacklisting	
5	Untrained /unauthorized workman engaged in	В	С	D	E	after repetition	
	high-risk jobs					of violations (3	
6	Violation of SOP or WI or LOTO	С	D	E		to 4 times as	
	113131311311311311311311311311311311311					the case may	
7	Working without PTW or LC / Without	С	D	Е		be)	
	authorization / Without creating Safe Zone					,	

Legend	Action to be Taken	Responsibility	Penalty	Repeat
			(INR)	Violations

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

Α	Levy of Penalty	Order manager / EIC	5000	The no. of
В	Memo to BA and Levy of Penalty	Order manager / EIC	10000	repeat violations shall
С	Memo to BA and Levy of Penalty	Order manager / EIC	25000	be calculated cumulative
D	Memo to BA and Levy of Penalty	Order Manager / EIC	50000	during the FY
E	Memo to BA, Levy of Penalty, Termination of Contract, Blacklist	Order Manager / EIC	100000	and deduction will be done from the monthly bills.(R6)

Other Violations and Penalty

Penalty shall be imposed on the Business Associate s under the following circumstances for breaching the contractual agreements. The list is not exhaustive, but indicative.

SI. No	Description of Violation	Severity	Penalty (INR)
1.	Unhygienic/Bad condition of PPE	2	500
2.	Unsafe Act/Condition of Severity 4	4	4000
3.	Unsafe Act/Condition of Severity 5	5	5000
4.	No Earthling of Electrical equipment	5	5000
5.	Working without efficient supervision	4	4000
6.	Non-reporting of incidents	3	3000
7.	Starting the job without Toolbox Talk	4	4000
8.	Electric cable tied with metal wire / Use of damaged electrical cable / Use of two core cable	3	3000
9.	Rubber mat not available in front of electrical panels.	3	3000
10.	Inserting naked wire into the socket instead of a plug	5	5000
11	Inflammable materials stored inside PSS/FCC/Distribution Room	5	5000
12	Water accumulation found near electrical panels / equipment	5	5000
13	Grinding wheel/ Coupling/ Piling winch/other rotating parts without guard	4	4000
14	Inadequate illumination of working area	3	3000

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

15	Bringing inside PSS/FCC or any other work area any chemicals without approval.	5	5000
16	Loose materials in work area which can fall down or fly during a storm	5	5000
17	Misusing emergency facilities like fire hydrant line/ hose box/ spray system/ eye wash etc.	3	3000
18	Entering restricted areas like switch yard, hazardous material storage room etc. without authorization	3	3000
19	Not using 24 V lamp inside confined spaces	3	3000
20	Bypassing/overriding safety interlocks	5	5000
21	Working besides road without proper barricading and monitoring of traffic	5	5000
22	Smoking in prohibited area (Closed Go-downs, Storage of flammable material, Storage of Gas cylinders, PSS, Offices etc.)	3	3000
23	Improper stacking of materials in Storage Yard	4	4000
24	Sleeping at workplace	3	3000
25	First aid box not available / in locked condition	2	2000
	Appointment of subBusiness Associate without his Safety Bid		5% of
26	Evaluation and/or without the permission of engineer in charge	5	order
	or Order manager.		value
27	 Bad Housekeeping with respect to TPSMS/GSP/GHK/022 1st Instant 2nd instant 3rd instant 4th instant Subsequent instants 	2	1000200050001000010000
28	Violations related to vehicles with respect to TPSMS/CSP/RSP/015. Parking without wheel choke Parking in undesignated area Heavy vehicle without helper or co-driver Seat belt not available / not used Driver without license Heavy vehicles without reverse horn Using mobile phone while driving Lights/mirrors not working /broken	3	1000 per each violation

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

	Violation in Gas cutting and Gas cylinder handling		
28	 Cylinder valve without guard No flashback arrester Leaky DA/Oxygen hose Cylinders not kept in secured manner 	5	2000 per each violation
	 Cylinder trolley not available 		
	 Cylinders are transported by manual rolling 		
	Violations in Lifting Operations w.r.t. to TPSMS/CSP/HEMS/005		
	 Hook latch missing Load raised or swung over people or occupied areas of building 		
	Persons standing within the swing area of the crane No horizonding of grane working area.		2000 per
29	No barricading of crane working area . Use of demanded lifting tools and tools.	5	each
	Use of damaged lifting tools and tacklesLifting tools and tackles not tested / Test certificate		violation
	expired		
	Crane operator without proper license		
	Angular loading		
	 Lifting / shifting heavy material without guide rope 		
	Using mobile phone during loading and unloading jobs		
	Violation in Scaffolding work w.r.t. to TPSMS/CSP/SCAF/007		2000 nor
30	 Unstable scaffolding/nonstandard Scaffolding in use 	5	2000 per
30	 Handrails/mid rails/toe guards missing 		violation
	Safety harness not anchored on fixed structure		
	Opening found in working platform		
	Violation in Excavation Work w.r.t. to TPSMS/CSP/EXS/002		
		4	2000 per
31	Loose material falling into excavated pit	4	violation
	Water logging in excavated pits / trenches		
	 Inadequate or no barricading 		
	 Undercut / cave in found on sides of excavated pits 		
	Caution boards, danger signs (luminescent /red) along with	3	3000
32	emergency contact number are not found displayed.	3	3000
34	Spillage of hazardous material/chemicals during transportation	4	4000

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

Penalty for Incidents / Accidents-()

Consequence of incident / Accident		Incident / Accident				
Sr.No.	Type of Injury	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Action
1	Major Injury (Bone injury or burn or hospitalization >48 hrs.) Non-fatal	F	F	G	G	Required
2	Major Injury (Bone injury or burn or hospitalization >48 hrs.) Non- Fatal (Two or more non-Fatal in one event)	G	G	Н		Intolerable
3	Single fatality	G	Н			
4	Multiple fatalities (Two or more fatalities in one event). Anywhere in Tata power.	Н				

Legend	Action to be taken	Responsibility	Penalty (INR)	The no. of	
F	Memo to BA and Levy	Order	200000	violations	
	of Penalty	Manager/Engineer in		shall be	
		charge		calculated	
G	Memo to BA and Levy	Order	500000	cumulative	
	of Penalty	Manager/Engineer in		during FY and	
		charge		deduction	
H	Memo to BA, Levy of	Order	1000000	will be done	
	Penalty, Termination of	Manager/Engineer in		just after	
	Contract and	charge		Consequence	
	Blacklisting the BA			of incident /	
				Accident(R6)	

5.0 Tools and Tackles

- 5.1 Tools & Tackles used to carry out the job shall be checked and inspected by Order Manager and safety Officer.
- 5.2 Vendor must submit a valid Certificate from Competent person under the Factories Act 1948 and State Factories Rule for all Lifting Tools and Tackles (like Hoist, D

Document No. TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

Shackles, chain Block, wire ropes etc.).

- 5.3 All Electrical Hand Tools must be tested for leakage of current by a person /agency authorized by Tata Power Division /Discoms. Electrical power must be taken though RCCB of 30mA. Electrical hand tools should not have cord more than 3 meters in length. If power source is at > 3 meters, extension boards with RCCB of 30 mA and ON/OFF switch, shall be used.
- 5.4 Removal or inclusion of tools any new tool /tackles / machinery / equipment at site should only be done with concurrence of the order Manager / Head Safety.

6.0 Site Safety Rules and Procedures:

The work in the safest possible manner can only happen when it has been carefully planned and all applicable procedures are followed. The Tata Power Safety Procedures are derived from Tata Power best practices and the applicable Government acts regulations. In each case, the most stringent regulation is used. All safety rules and procedures developed from time to time shall be mandatorily followed by the vendor and his employees while working at Site.

7.0 Critical safety Rules and Procedures:

Following is the list of Tata Power's critical Safety Rules and Procedures. Business Associate shall refer to approved Rules and Procedures for detailed requirements and ensure conformance

7.1 Lock Out and Tag Out Procedure.

This procedure is intended to be used for the protection of Personnel while servicing or performing maintenance on distribution network/ equipment / pipeline / vessel / process systems. This is a general procedure that shall be used as the minimum requirements for isolation of equipment, pipelines, machines, system from all possible sources of hazardous energy and / or material such as Steam, Hot Water, Compressed Air, any other process fluid / chemical energy /Mechanical energy or Electrical energy. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No. TPSMS/CSP/LOTO/001

7.2 Excavation Safety (Shoring and Sloping) Procedure

This procedure is developed to cover the safe practices required for shoring and sloping in excavation and trenching jobs. This procedure is developed to establish mandatory requirements for practices to protect personnel, property and equipment from hazards associated with above activities. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No TPSMS/CSP/EXS/002

7.3 Confined Space Entry Procedure:

This procedure outlines the steps required to perform the confined space entry and to protect personnel from the hazards of entering and conducting operations in confined spaces. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No – TPSMS/CSP/CSE/003.

7.4 Working at Height Procedure:

This procedure describes the rules and procedures to protect employees from the hazards of working at heights. This procedure is developed to cover the safe practices

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

required for Working at Heights. This procedure is developed to establish mandatory requirements for practices to protect personnel from hazards associated in this area. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No – TPSMS/CSP/WAH/004.

7.5 Heavy Equipment Movement Safety Procedure.

Heavy equipment lifting and movement is an activity involving loading, unloading, storage and movement from one place to another including lifting and erection or repairing of equipment with cranes or hoists. Material, machinery and equipment handling operations are being carried out by large capacity cranes and hoists, which make the job safer and faster. This procedure addresses the hazards and precautions associated with such equipment and their use. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No –TPSMS/CSP/HEMS/005.

7.6 Mobile Crane Safety Procedure.

Mobile cranes are responsible for many incidents, injuries. Falling loads from mobile cranes pose a severe hazard to operators and nearby workers and property. Many types of cranes, hoists, and rigging devices are used for lifting and moving materials. To maintain safe, appropriate standards must be adhered to and only qualified and licensed individuals shall operate these devices. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No –TPSMS/CSP/MCS/006.

7.7 Scaffold Safety Procedure.

This procedure is developed to provide information on the safe erection, use, dismantling and maintenance of access scaffolding in the workplace. It is developed to establish mandatory requirements for practices to protect personnel from hazards associated with erection, use and dismantling of scaffolds. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No –TPSMS/CSP/SCAF/007.

7.8 Permit to Work Procedure.

Given the inherent hazards of the power generation and distribution industry, a significant number of TATA POWER operations and installations are critical. Work Permit (WP) System is an essential element in controlling the workplace risks in an effective manner. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No – TPSMS/CSP/PTW/008.

7.9 Job Safety Analysis (JSA) Procedure.

This objective of this procedure is to have a task-based risk assessment process in place that identifies, evaluates and controls the risks associated with work activities, and as a result, prevents those involved in the task or those potentially affected by the task, from being harmed. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No-TPSMS/CSP/JSA/009 REV 01.

7.10 Electrical Safety Procedure.

The objective of these standards is to specify minimum mandatory requirements and advisory guidance for identifying and controlling hazards to ensure 'Zero Harm' regarding operation maintenance and testing of electrical equipment. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No- TPSMS/CSP/ELEC/010

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

7.11 Fire Safety Management Procedure.

Objective of This standard is to specify the minimum mandatory requirements and advisory guidelines to ensure prevention of fire related incidents and managing / controlling their impacts if they do occur. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No - TPSMS/CSP/ELEC/011

7.12 Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA) Procedure:

Objective of this procedure is to define guidelines for Hazard identification, Risk assessment and determination of controls. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No - TPSMS/CSP/HIRA/012.

7.13 Management Of Change (MOC) Procedure:

The objective of this document is to establish the procedures necessary to ensure that HSE risks are managed to an acceptable level in Tata Power Management of Change (MOC) process. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No - TPSMS/CSP/MOC/013.

7.14 Pre-Start-up Safety Review (PSSR) Procedure.

Objective of this procedure is to provide guidelines for safe initial startup of a new facility or restart of a modified facility. The PSSR process verifies that the new/modified facility meets the original design and operating parameters. The intent is to prevent incidents caused by inadequate, incomplete, unauthorized design, construction, installation, and/or commissioning. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No - TPSMS/CSP/MOC/014.

7.15 Road Safety procedure:

To provide Safety Rules for road travel management and safe usage of all types of vehicles viz. passenger/ commercial, owned/ hired by company, driven by employees or Business Associate s. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No - TPSMS/CSP/RSP/015.

8.0 General safety Rules and Procedure:

8.1 Lift (Elevator) Safety Procedure:

To provide safe operating procedure for taking control of lift car before entering and existing the pit of OTIS make elevators. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No – TPSMS/GSP/LIFT/001,

8.2 Working on conveyor belt Procedure:

This procedure is developed to cover the safe practices required for Working on live equipment and to protect personnel from hazards associated with it. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No – TPSMS/GSP/CONV/003

8.3 Batteries Handling & Disposal

To provide procedure for recycling and / or safe disposal of used / waste batteries in compliance with all legislation. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No – *TPSMS/GSP/HAZM/003*

8.4 Material Handling and Storage Procedure:

The purpose of this document is to provide procedures to assist the safe handling

Document No. TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

of materials (manual handling and mechanical handling). For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No – **TPSMS/GSP/MATL/004.**

8.5 Office Safety Procedure:

The objective is to provide a safe working environment to those working in office premise, who may be exposed to emergency situations and other chronic / cumulative risks that may arise due to various reasons of unsafe act, unsafe condition, fire and or pandemic crisis like COVID-19 etc. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No -TPSMS/GSP/OFS/006

8.6 Earth Leakage Circuit Breaker (ELCB) Testing Procedure):

The objective of this procedure is to define the minimum requirements for testing of Earth Leakage Circuit Breaker (ELCB). For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No - **TPSMS/GSP/ELCB/008**.

8.7 Occupational Health & Safety Legal Compliance Procedure:

Objective of this procedure is provide guidelines for compliance of Occupational Health & Safety (OH&S) legal requirements and all ratified protocols and agreements are incorporated in Tata Power Safety Management System (SMS). For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No - TPSMS/GSP/LEGL/009.

8.8 Incident Reporting & Investigation Procedure:

Objective of this procedure is to outline the process for reporting, recording and investigating an incident, recommending corrective and preventive actions and to communicate the lessons learned to prevent recurrence of similar incidents. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No - **TPSMS/GSP/IRI/011**.

8.9 Business Associate Safety Management Procedure.

The purpose of this document is to engage with Business Associate s in a way to create safe work environment for everyone working for Tata Power. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No – **TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015**.

8.10 Tree Trimming Procedure:

The objective of this procedure is to define guidelines and minimum requirements for Tree trimming. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No – TPSMS/GSP/TTRM/017

8.11 Safe Lone Working Procedure:

Objective of this procedure is to lay down guidelines for reduction and safe managing of any additional risk arising from lone working. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No – *TPSMS/GSP/LONE/019*.

8.12 Good Housekeeping(5S) Procedure:

Objective of this procedure is to explain the meaning, importance and provide guidelines for implementation of Good Housekeeping(5S) at workplaces across organization. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No – *TPSMS/GSP/GHK/022*.

8.13 Personal Protective Equipment:

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

This procedure describes the basic requirements, applicability, minimum specifications of Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No – *TPSMS/GSP/PPE/023*.

8.14 Process Safety Management Procedure:

The objective of this document is to provide a standardized & uniform guideline to implement Process Safety Management in Tata Power, its JVs, and subsidiaries to prevent or minimize the consequences of releases of toxic, flammable, pressurized or uncontrolled chemicals/Steam/Water or any other material which may result in toxic, fire, explosion, burn or flood like situation. For complete procedure kindly refer Procedure Document No – **TPSMS/GSP/PSM/024**

The above procedures will be updated time to time and the updated version of the procedures as well as any additional critical procedure will be available on official website of Tata Power (www.tatapower.com) for your reference.

9.0 Pre-Employment and Periodic Medical check-up:

Business Associate shall arrange to conduct a pre-employment and periodic medical checkup for its entire workforce by Tata Power medical officer or Tata Power authorized medical officer. The Business Associate shall be able to produce the certificate prior to the employment. The Business Associate shall also organize to conduct periodical medical checkup (six monthly) for the following category of employees:

- Drivers (Check for Vision & Hearing)
- HEM Equipment Operators (Check for Vision & Hearing)
- Workforce working at Height (Check for Vision, Hearing, Vertigo & Height Phobia)
- Workforce Handling the hazardous substances Coal, ash and chemicals (Chest X-ray and Lung Function T)
- Workforce in high Noise area (> 90 Decibel), Check for Hearing
- Workforce handling radiography equipment for conducting NDT.
- Workforce, working in specific areas requiring specific medical attention should conduct the medical tests test as laid down in the respective Site Safety Management Plan.

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

10.0 Other Conditions:

10.1 The manpower/vehicles/Tools & Tackles/Equipment provided shall be as per mutually

Sr. No	Type of Audit	Frequency
1	Tool Bag and PPE audit	Weekly
2	First Aid Box Maintenance Record	Fortnightly
3	Fire Extinguisher Record(Applicable for the BA involved in major construction works and have storage of flammable material at worksite)	Monthly
4	Safety Talk Register	Weekly
5	Site Safety Audit	Daily

agreed SLA.

- 10.2No Supervision No work policy should strictly be followed.
- **10.3**Test Before Touch must be ensured every time a job is being carried out in electrical network.
- **10.4** HIRA /JSA as per the job scope must be prepared in detail and submitted along with Site Safety Plan by the successful bidder.
- **10.5**Personal protective equipment (PPE) must always be checked before use to ensure that they are in good condition and clean. Replace them if necessary.
- **10.6** All relevant PPE shall be provided by the vendor while working at the site.
- **10.7**Housekeeping shall be maintained all the time while execution of work. All the unwanted material shall be removed from the site at the end of the day's work. Old/damaged parts if taken out of the system shall be kept at identified placed and it shall be shifted to scrap yard or disposed of as per instruction of order manager.
- **10.8**Site Safety Plan shall be prepared by successful bidder along with order manger. Appendix 1 to be filled by successful bidder and submitted to Tata Power safety incharge, before mobilization of team at site and start of the work.
- **10.9**The Owner or Proprietor of BA must visit worksite at least once in a month and meet Order Manager every month. In case of incidents, the Owner or Proprietor of BA is required to attend Time Out Meetings to understand the gaps that contributed to the incident.

11.0 Schedule of Safety Audits by BA Safety Staff

Safety Undertaking of BA by way of Affidavit					
I	s/o	R/o		(AU	THORIZED
REPRESENTATIVE/PARTNER	R/DIRECTOR/	PROPRIETO	R) of M/S _		(name of
company/firm) having its office	ce at (Comple	ete address of	Company), a	authorized	vide power
of attorney dated/Board	resolution da	ated/letter	of authority	dated,	hereinafter
referred to as Business Associate [or Business Associate (BA)] which expression shall,					
unless it be repugnant to or inconsistent with the meaning or context thereof, be deemed to					
include its heirs, executors, ad	lministrators, a	and assigns o	do hereby aff	irm and ur	ndertake as
under:					

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

- The present undertaking shall remain in force from the date of execution of contract and shall be valid till the date of termination of the said contract by either party. The undertaking is binding on me (Business Associate) as well as my sub-Business Associate and its employees, representatives etc.
- 2. That I (the Business Associate) will be responsible and liable to comply and abide by all the safety rules, instructions and regulations as may be specified and laid down by the Discom to achieve its goal of Zero for on-site incidences.
- 3. That the Business Associate shall be fully responsible for ensuring occupational health and safety of its employees, representatives, agents as well as of its subBusiness Associate's employees, at all times during the discharge of their respective obligations under the contract including any methods adopted for performance of their tasks / work.
- 4. That Business Associate shall ensure at its own expense to arrange for and procure, implement all requisite accident prevention tools, first aid boxes, personal protective equipment, fire extinguisher, safety training, Material Safety Data Sheet, preemployment medical test, etc. for operations & activities including as & when so specified by Discom specifically. , failing which Discom shall be entitled, but not obliged, to provide the same and recover the actual cost thereof from the Business Associate's payments.
- 5. That the Business Associate shall engage adequate and competent Safety Supervisor / Engineer / Manager / Skilled persons at site as per the Para 5 (Qualification and experience of safety personnel) and Annexure 3 of Contract Safety Management.
- 6. That the Business Associate shall engage the competent Site Supervisor with each group of workers for safe and correct workmanship, proper co-ordination of material and site work as per contract.
- 7. That the Business Associate shall immediately replace supervisor in case it is found to be not up to the level of skill and experience required, but any such replacement shall be only with the prior concurrence of the Discom representative.
- 8. That the Business Associate and its sub Business Associate s shall abide by all the safety guidelines as per Safety Manual, Contract Safety Management and other guidelines issued from time to time by Discom during the contract period.

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

9. That in case the Business Associate and/or any of its Sub Business Associate fail to ensure the compliance as required in terms of this undertaking the Business Associate shall keep and hold Discom / its directors / officers / employees indemnified against any / all losses / damage / expense / liability / fines / compensation / claims / action / prosecutions or the like which might be suffered by Discom or to which Discom might get exposed to as a result of any breach /wilful negligence /deliberate default on the part of the Business Associate /Sub Business Associate in complying with the same. Business Associate shall also furnish any press release, clarification etc. if sought by Discom for any near miss or safety violations, accidents, which are attributable to fault of Business Associate.

VERIFICATION	DEPONENT
Verified aton this _Day of	
are true and correct and nothing material has be	een concealed therefrom.

12.0 General Safety Conditions for various contracts Specific to Odisha Discom

12.1 Safety Conditions for maintenance of STS (Sub Transmission System) Network.

A BA awarded a major contract work of maintenance of sub – transmission network in area of a power system will be required to fulfil the following conditions:

- Availability of Discharge Rods Minimum 6 Nos. in each maintenance vehicle, fit for purpose and in good conditions and defective rods are removed from service.
- Availability of Neon tester Minimum one Neon Tester in each Maintenance Vehicle, in good and working condition and defective or non-standard neon testers are removed from service.
- Electrical hand Gloves Minimum two sets of 33 KV and two sets of 11 KV in maintenance vehicles
- The BA linemen must be having required ELBO certification for the voltage level involved.
- BA shall provide Safety Policy, Safety Objectives, Organogram showing structure and responsibility of Safety management of his company and shall document the work practices and procedures in terms of Safety Management.
- BA shall comply with all statutory requirements like applicable acts, regulations, codes of practice, OHSAS Standards, Labour laws, etc.
- The BA shall participate in Safety promotional activities like celebration of Lineman day on 4th March, National Fire Service Day on 14th April and Theme based safety campaigns undertaken by the Discoms every month.
- BA shall abide by Safety manuals and guidelines of Discom issued from time to time.

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

 BA shall ensure safety training and induction program for the employees. The BA employees must carry safety training card / competency card to the worksite and produce the card on demand.

- All BA employees must be given valid ID card issued by BA cell of Discom who will check statutory compliances before issuing ID cards.
- BA shall not employ a new workman without training and issue of ID card.
- BA shall conduct safety audits & inspections as per Discom procedures.
- BA shall provide proper PPEs as per CSM F-8 ensure periodic inspection of PPE, Tools and tackles to ensure their serviceability.
- BA shall ensure the adherence to standard operating procedures or guidelines laid down by the Discoms.
- BA shall ensure that no job shall be carried out without efficient supervision.
- BA shall ensure reporting of any unsafe act, unsafe conditions, near miss, incident, or accident to engineer in-charge and SAFETY team of the Discom.
- BA shall provide safety performance and Safety MIS to engineer in-charge and Discom SAFETY group periodically. Based on any non-confirmation to the safety procedures and guidelines, BA is liable to be negatively marked for his performance and suitable penalty will be imposed.
- BA safety staff shall work as per the guidance of the Discom safety department and functionally report Safety Head of Discom. Any leaves by safety staff of the BA shall have to approved by Discom Safety Department.
- BA shall ensure to depute Safety Staff for managing safety in worksites. In case the BA
 has been awarded work in more than one area power system, then the following safety
 structure will be adopted.
- Safety manager and Safety engineer must be having PDIS or ADIS.



12.2Safety Conditions for maintenance of 11 KV and LT Network.

A BA awarded a major contract work of maintenance of 11 KV and LT Network in area of a power system will be required to fulfil the following conditions:

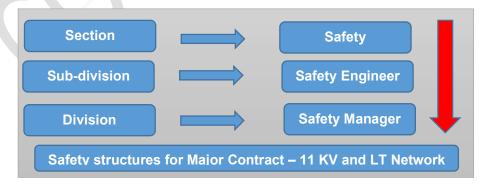
- Availability of Discharge Rods Minimum 6 Nos. in each PSS/FCC and maintenance vehicle, fit for purpose and in good conditions and defective rods are removed from service.
- Availability of Neon tester Minimum one Neon Tester in each PSS/FCC/ Maintenance Vehicle, in good and working condition and defective or non-standard neon testers are removed from service.
- Electrical hand Gloves Minimum two sets of 33 KV and two sets of 11 KV in each PSS/Maintenance vehicles and two sets of LT hand gloves at each FCC.
- The BA linemen must be having required ELBO certification for the voltage level involved.

Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

- BA shall provide Safety Policy, Safety Objectives, Organogram showing structure and responsibility of Safety management of his company and shall document the work practices and procedures in terms of Safety Management.
- BA shall comply with all statutory requirements like applicable acts, regulations, codes of practice, OHSAS Standards, Labour laws, etc.
- BA shall abide by Safety manuals and guidelines of Discom issued from time to time.
- BA shall ensure safety training and induction program for the employees. The BA employees
 must carry safety training card / competency card to the worksite and produce the card on
 demand.
- All BA employees must be given valid ID card issued by BA cell of Discom who will check statutory compliances before issuing ID cards.
- BA shall not engage new workman without training and issue of ID card.
- PSS operator shall not be involved in maintenance activities.
- BA shall conduct safety audits & inspections as per Discom procedures.
- BA shall provide proper PPEs as per CSM F-8 ensure periodic inspection of PPE, Tools and tackles to ensure their serviceability.
- The BA shall participate in Safety promotional activities like celebration of Lineman day on 4th March, National Fire Service Day on 14th April and Theme based safety campaigns undertaken by the Discoms every month.
- BA to ensure that all LT complaints are routed through Call Centre and recorded in FCC.
 Rectification of fault shall be done only after call centre logging and with the knowledge of BA supervisor.
- No one will work alone or unsafely under public pressure or otherwise.
- BA shall ensure the adherence to standard operating procedures or guidelines laid down by the Discoms.
- BA shall ensure that no job shall be carried out without efficient supervision.
- BA shall ensure reporting of any unsafe act, unsafe conditions, near miss, incident, or accident to engineer in-charge and SAFETY team of the Discom.
- BA shall provide safety performance and Safety MIS to engineer in-charge and Discom SAFETY group periodically. Based on any non-confirmation to the safety procedures and guidelines, BA is liable to be negatively marked for his performance and suitable penalty will be imposed.
- BA safety staff shall work as per the guidance of the Discom safety department and functionally report Safety Head of Discom. Any leaves by safety staff of the BA shall have to approved by Discom Safety Department.
- BA shall ensure to depute Safety Staff One safety supervisor per section, One safety engineer
 per sub-division and one safety manager per Division Safety manager and Safety engineer
 must be having PDIS or ADIS.



Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

12.3Safety Conditions for the major contract work in Civil Projects:

A BA awarded a major contract work of / in civil project will be required to fulfil the following safety conditions:

- BA shall provide Safety Policy, Safety Objectives, Organogram showing structure and responsibility of Safety management of his company and shall document the work practices and procedures in terms of Safety Management.
- BA shall comply with all statutory requirements like applicable acts, regulations, codes of practice, OHSAS Standards, Labour laws, etc.
- BA shall abide by Safety manuals and guidelines of Discom issued from time to time.
- BA shall ensure safety training and induction program for the employees. The BA employees must carry safety training card / competency card to the worksite and produce the card on demand.
- All BA employees must be given valid ID card issued by BA cell of Discom who will check statutory compliances before issuing ID cards.
- BA shall not employ a new workman without training and issue of ID card.
- BA shall conduct safety audits & inspections as per Discom procedures.
- BA shall provide proper PPEs as per CSM F-8 ensure periodic inspection of PPE, Tools and tackles to ensure their serviceability.
- BA shall ensure the adherence to standard operating procedures or guidelines laid down by the Discoms.
- BA shall ensure that no job shall be carried out without efficient supervision.
- BA shall ensure reporting of any unsafe act, unsafe conditions, near miss, incident, or accident to engineer in-charge and SAFETY team of the Discom.
- The BA shall participate in Safety promotional activities like celebration of Lineman day on 4th March, National Fire Service Day on 14th April and Theme based safety campaigns undertaken by the Discoms every month.
- BA shall provide safety performance and Safety MIS to engineer in-charge and Discom SAFETY group periodically. Based on any non-confirmation to the safety procedures and guidelines, BA is liable to be negatively marked for his performance and suitable penalty will be imposed.
- BA safety staff shall work as per the guidance of the Discom safety department and functionally report Safety Head of Discom. Any leaves by safety staff of the BA shall have to approved by Discom Safety Department.
- BA shall refer Construction Safety Manual of the Discom for details.
- BA shall ensure to depute a Safety Supervisor (for workforce up to 100 at site) / a safety
 engineer (for workforce up to 250 at site) / safety manager (for more than two safety engineers)
 for managing safety at the project site. In case the BA has been awarded more than one major
 contracts, then the following safety structure will be adopted.
- Safety Engineers and Safety Managers must be having PDIS or ADIS.



Document No.
TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



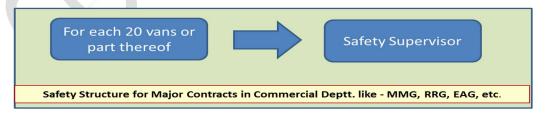
Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

12.4Safety Conditions for the major contract work in Commercial Department like - MMG, RRG, EAG, etc.:

A BA awarded a major contract work in meter management group & energy auditing group will be required to fulfil the following safety conditions:

- BA shall provide Safety Policy, Safety Objectives, Organogram showing structure and responsibility of Safety management of his company and shall document the work practices and procedures in terms of Safety Management.
- BA shall comply with all statutory requirements like applicable acts, regulations, codes of practice, OHSAS Standards, Labour laws, etc.
- BA shall abide by Safety manuals and guidelines of Discom issued from time to time.
- BA shall ensure safety training and induction program for the employees. The BA employees
 must carry safety training card / competency card to the worksite and produce the card on
 demand.
- All BA employees must be given valid ID card issued by BA cell of Discom who will check statutory compliances before issuing ID cards.
- BA shall not employ a new workman without training and issue of ID card.
- BA shall conduct safety audits & inspections as per Discom procedures.
- The BA shall participate in Safety promotional activities like celebration of Lineman day on 4th March, National Fire Service Day on 14th April and Theme based safety campaigns undertaken by the Discoms every month.
- BA shall provide proper PPEs as per CSM F-8 ensure periodic inspection of PPE, Tools and tackles to ensure their serviceability.
- BA shall ensure the adherence to standard operating procedures or guidelines laid down by the Discoms.
- BA shall ensure that no job shall be carried out without efficient supervision.
- BA shall ensure reporting of any unsafe act, unsafe conditions, near miss, incident, or accident to engineer in-charge and SAFETY team of the Discom.
- BA shall provide safety performance and Safety MIS to engineer in-charge and Discom SAFETY group periodically. Based on any non-confirmation to the safety procedures and guidelines, BA is liable to be negatively marked for his performance and suitable penalty will be imposed.
- BA safety staff shall work as per the guidance of the Discom safety department and functionally report Safety Head of Discom. Any leaves by safety staff of the BA shall have to approved by Discom Safety Department.
- BA shall ensure to depute a Safety Supervisor for managing safety at worksite.
- The BA for the RRG work shall depute one Safety supervisor.



12.5Safety Conditions for Major Projects in Distribution Network

A BA awarded a major Projects in Distribution Network shall be required to fulfil the following conditions:

Document No. TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024

- Availability of Discharge Rods Minimum 6 Nos. for each project site, fit for purpose and in good conditions and defective rods are removed from service.
- Availability of Neon tester Minimum one Neon Tester in each project site, in good and working condition and defective or non-standard neon testers are removed from service.
- Electrical hand Gloves Minimum one sets of 33 KV, 11 KV and LT in each project site.
- The BA linemen must be having required ELBO certification for the voltage level involved.
- BA shall provide Safety Policy, Safety Objectives, Organogram showing structure and responsibility of Safety management of his company and shall document the work practices and procedures in terms of Safety Management.
- BA shall comply with all statutory requirements like applicable acts, regulations, codes of practice, OHSAS Standards, Labour laws, etc.
- BA shall abide by Safety manuals and guidelines of Discom issued from time to time.
- BA shall ensure safety training and induction program for the employees. The BA employees
 must carry safety training card / competency card to the worksite and produce the card on
 demand
- The BA shall participate in Safety promotional activities like celebration of Lineman day on 4th March, National Fire Service Day on 14th April and Theme based safety campaigns undertaken by the Discoms every month.
- All BA employees must be given valid ID card issued by BA cell of Discom who will check statutory compliances before issuing ID cards.
- BA shall not employ a new workman without training and issue of ID card.
- BA shall conduct safety audits & inspections as per Discom procedures.
- BA shall provide proper PPEs as per CSM F-8 ensure periodic inspection of PPE, Tools and tackles to ensure their serviceability.
- BA shall ensure the adherence to standard operating procedures or guidelines laid down by the Discoms
- BA shall ensure that no job shall be carried out without efficient supervision.
- BA shall ensure reporting of any unsafe act, unsafe conditions, near miss, incident, or accident to engineer in-charge and SAFETY team of the Discom.
- BA shall provide safety performance and Safety MIS to engineer in-charge and Discom SAFETY group periodically. Based on any non-confirmation to the safety procedures and guidelines, BA is liable to be negatively marked for his performance and suitable penalty will be imposed.
- The BA shall participate in Safety promotional activities like celebration of Lineman day on 4th March, National Fire Service Day on 14th April and Theme based safety campaigns undertaken by the Discoms every month.
- BA safety staff shall work as per the guidance of the Discom safety department and functionally report Safety Head of Discom. Any leaves by safety staff of the BA shall have to approved by Discom Safety Department.
- BA shall ensure to depute Safety Staff for managing safety in worksites. One safety supervisor
 per project site or 100 persons, one safety engineer for 2 project sites of 250 persons, and one
 safety manager for four project sites or 500 persons.
- Safety manager and Safety engineer must be having PDIS or ADIS.



Document No. TPSMS/GSR/STC/009 REV 06



Appendix 2 to CSCC Safety Terms and Conditions

Date of Issue: 01/03/2024





Lighting up Lives!

SUPPLIER MANUAL ANSWERING TO E-BIDDING & E-AUCTION

CELEBRATING 100 YEARS OF INVISIBLE GOODNESS	TATA POWER	
	Version 1.1]
Company Confidential	DEC - 2016	1

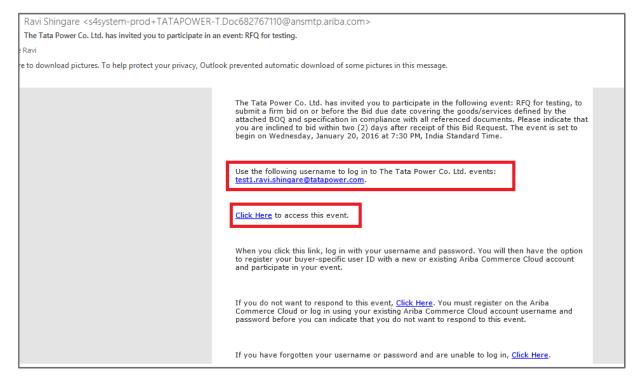
INDEX

1 ACCESSING ARIBA SOURCING	3
2 VENDOR SCREEN	4
3 SUBMITTING YOUR ANSWERS / PROPOSAL	4
3.1.1 Review and Approve "Prerequisites"	6
3.1.2 Select Items or Lots	6
3.1.3 Entering Your Prebid	7
3.1.4 Entering Your Prebid for e-auction	8
3.1.5 Participate to the e-auction	9
3.1.5.1 How to submit a price	9
3.1.5.2 What to do If you have a problem during the e-auction?	10
4 COMMUNICATING WITH UPM NEGOTIATOR	10
5 SUPPLIER EREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTION	11

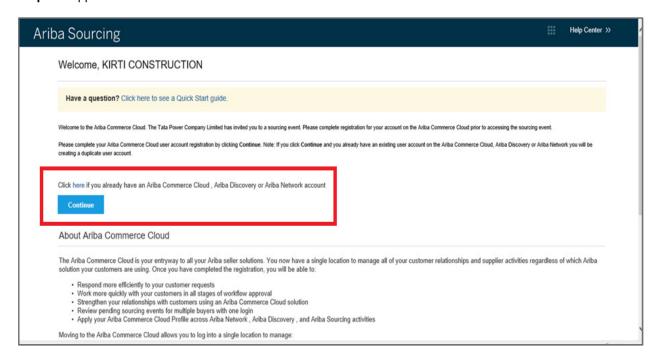
1- Accessing Ariba Sourcing

Step 1: You will get an invitation to your email from Ariba System. Keep this email, it contains your login Information and a direct link to Ariba.

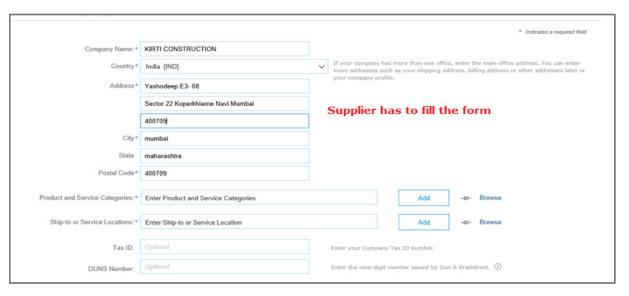
Step 2: Click "Click Here" to access the Ariba Web Site.



Step 3: Supplier has to click on "Continue"

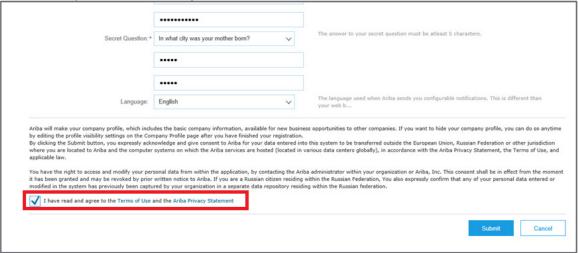


Step 4: The registration process only takes a few moments, with a simple one-page registration Define your password and secret question. Click "OK"





Step 5: If it's the first time you are invited to use UPM Ariba, you'll need to accept the "Participant Terms". Select "I accept the terms of this agreement". Click "Submit".

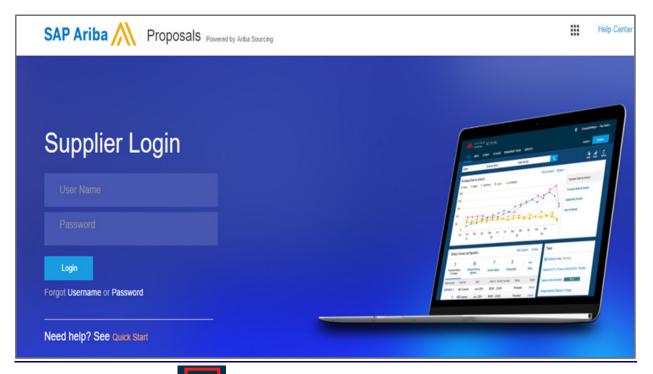


2 Vendor Screen

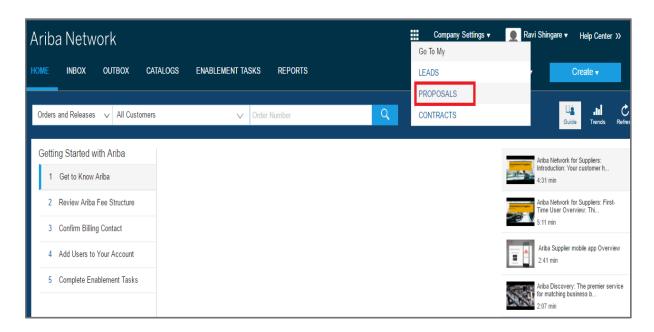
2.1.1 If vendor goes through mail invitation then directly Screen 3.1.1 will appear, but if If you have used Ariba before and have already accessed an event for the buyer-specific account with your current log in ID, click the Login button to continue. Log in with your Ariba username and password in order to participate in the event OR you have to follow the following steps.

Step 1 - Log on supplier.ariba.com

Step 2 - Put your USER ID and Password in following screen



and click on Proposals. Step 3 - Go to ARIBA APPS



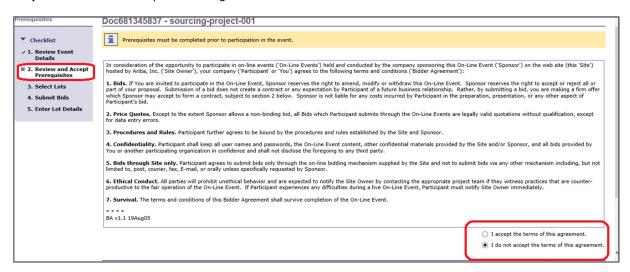
3 Submitting Your Answers / Proposal

3.1.1 Review and Approve "Prerequisites"

Step 1: Review and download all documents & then Click on "Review Prerequisites"



Step 2: Review and accept "Bidder Agreement".



3.1.2 Select Items or Lots

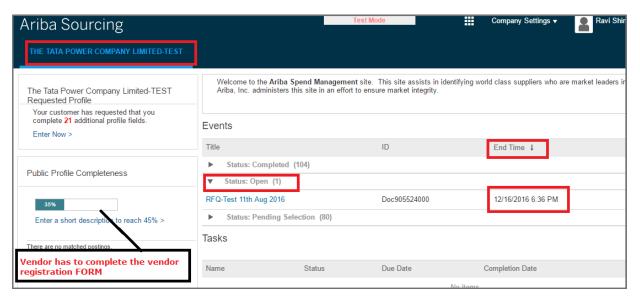
Step 1: Select Items. - If you do not want to quote for any items/lots then you do not select that lot / items and then go ahead for select and submit lot.





3.1.3 Entering your offer for RFQ

Step 1: as per following screen Vendor Dashboard will appear where RFQ from TATA Power will be visible.



Step 2 - Follow all the steps of 3.1.1 to 3.1.3

Step 3 - Vendor has to submit their techno commercial offer in 2.1. In this field Do No attach any price content. For Price Bid put all the unit price and taxes and duties in provided field. Put "0" (ZERO) in not applicable field.



▼ 3	Price Bid				
	3.1 Bidder to specify the prices either in terms of percentage (%) or Value where the options are available for both. In case price is specified in percentage (%), please Specify Zero (0) in the amount field and vice-versa.				
	3.2 Bearingfor motor 1.90991 v	More +	* 15,000.00	INR	30 each
	3.3 AMC 20,000 IS-U/CCS CONTRACTS v	More +	* 35,000.00	INR	35 month
	3.4 ANALYSIS TAILRACE WTR SAMPLE v	More +	* 35,000.00	INR	45 each

Step 4 - After successfully putting Techno commercial offer and price part then click on "Submit Entire Response"



3.1.4 Entering Your Prebid for e-auction

Before participation to the e-auction you must place a pre-bid. If you haven't placed a Prebid in the Prebid time you won't be able to participate to the auction itself.

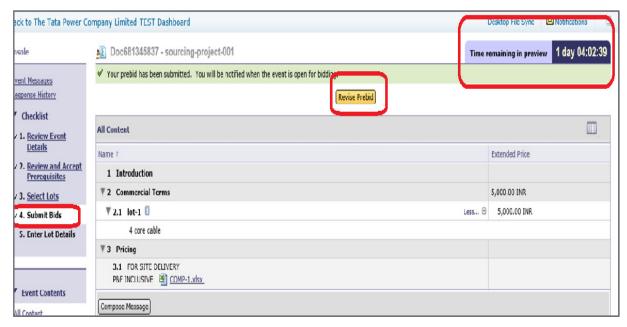
Step 1: Populate Your Answers.

Step 2: Click "Submit Entire Response".



When the Prebid time is still open you can still modify your Prebid:

Click on "revise Prebid" and repeat in step 1 and step 2.



3.1.5 Participate to the e-auction

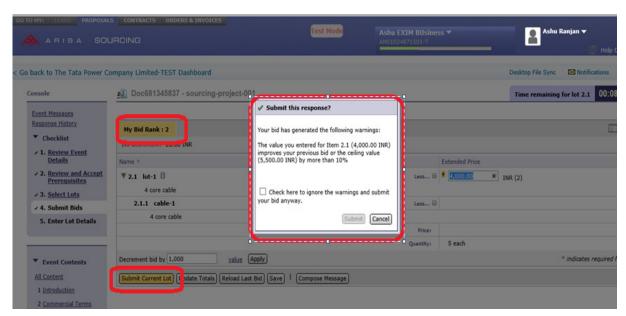
If you have placed a bid in the Prebid time you will be able to participate to the e-action. E-auctions are rather sort in time (usually less than 20 min per item). Once the time is closed you won't be able to bid anymore.



When you want to submit your price presses "submit current lot"

In case the new price you submit is lower by 10% of the starting price (Prebid Price) the following warning Message will be displayed.

To submit the new price, check the box and press submit. If you made a mistake press cancel so that you Mistake would not be submitted.



3.1.5.2 What to do if you have a problem during the e-auction?

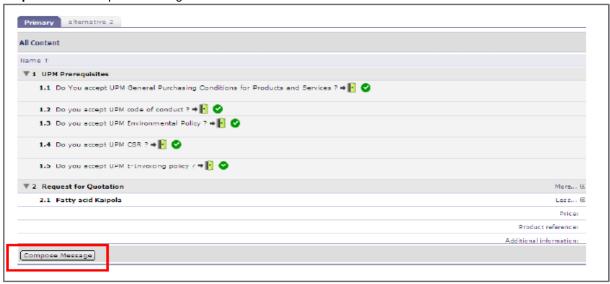
If you have any problem related the system: - Call first Tata Power e- Bidding / Auction Cell

> e- Bidding /Auction Cell details:-

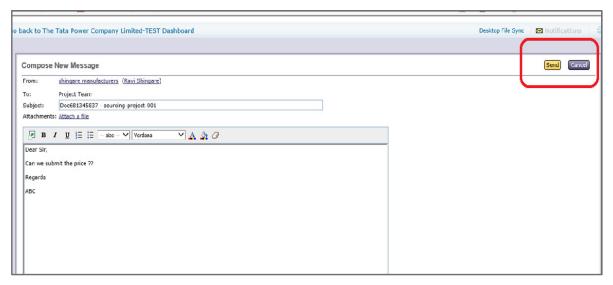
<u>Core team</u>			
Contact Person	<u>E-Mail Id</u>	Contact Details	
Ravi Shingare	ravi.shingare@tatapower.com	9029004168	
Himanshu Ranjan	himanshur@tatapower.com	9820339961	
Escalation Matrix			
Paresh Bhatt	pareshbhatt@tatapower.com		
C T Prakash	ctprakash@tatapower.com	9223545185	

4 Communicating with Tata Power Buyer & Auction team during auction / e- bidding

Step 1: Click "Compose Message".



Step 2: Compose Your Message and click "Send".



SUPPLIER-FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

If I registered on my buyer's Ariba Sourcing site in the past, do I need to register again?

Answer- Yes. Although you have registered on your buyer's Ariba Sourcing site in the past, registering on the Ariba Commerce Cloud is required. The registration process only takes a few moments, with a simple one-page registration. Registering on the Ariba Commerce Cloud gives you access to all your buyer relationships with one username and password.

What is the Ariba Commerce Cloud?

Answer: - The Ariba Commerce Cloud is your entry point to all of your seller solutions. Rather than managing log in information for multiple buyers' sites, you will have one log in and one account. This means fewer passwords to remember, easier user maintenance for your company, and a unified profile for your organization.

Do I need to add Product and Service Categories during registration?

Answer:-Yes; this is a required field. Product and Service Categories classify what your company sells, and the system uses this information to match potential business opportunities with your products and services.

Click Add Product and Service Categories to select one or more categories from the list of options. During registration, you only need to choose one category, preferably related to the event you are joining. You can add, refine, or remove categories any time after the registration process.

Do I need to add ship-to or service locations during registration?

Answer: - Yes: this is a required field. Ship-to or Service locations inform buyers where your company sells its products or provides its services, and the system uses this information to match potential business opportunities with your products and services.

Click Add Ship-to or Service Locations to select one or more sales territories from a list. You can add, refine, or remove ship-to or service locations any time after the registration process.

Do I need to enter a D-U-N-S number when I register?

Answer: - No; this is an optional field. You are only required to complete the fields marked with an asterisk (*). If you enter a D-U-N-S number, and you get a message that the value is already in use, leave the field blank, as D-U-N-S numbers must be unique within the Ariba Commerce Cloud. Your company can have multiple Ariba accounts, but only one account can use the D-U-N-S number.

Additional Information: - D-U-N-S is a registered trademark of Dun & Bradstreet or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Do I need to enter a Tax ID when I register?

Answer: - No, the Tax ID is an optional field. You are only required to fill in the fields marked with an asterisk (*).

What is the difference between the Email and Username fields in my profile?

Answer: - The Email field represents the email address where you wish to receive email notifications. The Username field is the identifier that you use to access your account. The Username field must be in email format, but you do not have to use a valid email address. Note: Leave the This is my username box checked if you want your email address to be the same as your username.

How do I participate in my buyer's event using an email invitation?

Answer: - Use the Click here link in the email notification to access the sourcing event.

While buyers might customize the email content you receive, all email invitations contain a link to access the event.

Depending on your previous experience with Ariba solutions, do one of the following to access the event after you click the link:

- If you are new user, click Continue on the welcome page. You continue to register an Ariba account to link with your buyer and participate in the event.
- If you have used Ariba before and have already accessed an event for the buyer-specific account with your current log in ID, click the Login button to continue. Log in with your Ariba username and password in order to participate in the event.
- If you already have an existing Ariba Network, Ariba Discovery, or Ariba Sourcing supplier account, but you have not accessed any events for the inviting buyer's site, use the Click here if you already have an Ariba Commerce Cloud, Ariba Discovery or Ariba Network account link. After clicking the link, log in with your existing account to move your information to your buyer's site.

Additional Information :- Registering an Ariba account provides you with a consolidated view of all your customer relationships. With this one profile, you can view business opportunities, participate in sourcing events, participate in contract negotiations, and manage orders, catalogs, and invoices.

Why doesn't the link in the email invitation to participate in a sourcing event work?

Answer:-If you cannot click the link, or the link does not open the log in page, highlight and copy the Uniform Resource Locator (URL), and then paste the URL into your web browser.

Can my company have multiple accounts?

Answer:-Your Company can have multiple Ariba accounts, depending on your business needs. For example, if your company has several locations around the world, you might want a separate account for each region.

Most companies choose to have one account with multiple customer relationships, which provides a centralized location to maintain their company profile information and all of their customer relationships.

Additional Information

Consider the following items when deciding whether to have more than one account:

- Administrators: For each account, you can have only one account administrator, but the account administrator can provide access to multiple users. All users from your company have their own **Username** and **Password** to access the account.
- DUNS (data universal numbering system) numbers: You can add your company's DUNS number to only one account. If you plan to have multiple accounts, leave the DUNS number blank during registration.

How do I complete registration if my username already exists?

Answer: - This message means that you already have an Ariba Network, Ariba Discovery, or Ariba Sourcing supplier account registered under username you entered. You can either register ua new account by creating a new username, or access one of the following sites to request a password reset for the registered username:

- Ariba Network (This login page is used for all Ariba Network, Ariba Sourcing, or Ariba Contracts suppliers).
- Ariba Discovery login page

To reset your password, click the **Having trouble logging in?** Link on the Login page.

Nothing happens when I click Forgot Username and enter my email address

Issue: - Nothing happens when I click the Forgot Username link and enter my email address.

Cause: - After you submit your request to retrieve your username, the Ariba Network sends an email notification with usernames that match the email address you submitted.

Some possible reasons why you may not receive this username retrieval email notification:

- The email address on your account does not match the email address you entered when submitting the request.
- Your buyer-specific account was deactivated before you could move it to the Ariba Commerce Cloud. Generally, that means you probably have not participated in an event with that buver for a while.

Solution: -

- To ensure you receive this email notification:
- Make sure you type the email address configured within your account.

If your buyer-specific account has been deactivated, contact your buyer to determine how to proceed.

Where is my password reset email?

Answer: - After you submit your request for a password reset, Ariba sends instructions to the email address associated with your account. If you didn't receive a password reset email, check the following scenarios to troubleshoot.

The username you entered is in the wrong format, or it isn't associated with the email address you are checking.

- Keep in mind, your username is in the format of a full email address, but it can be associated with any email address you entered previously.
- Your username is also case-sensitive.
- To confirm that you are using the correct username and format, return to the Ariba login page, and click the Having trouble logging in? link (Forgot Username if you're working in Ariba Discovery).
 - Choose I forgot my username, and click Continue.
 - Enter the email address associated with your account, and click Submit.
 - You will receive an email that lists the exact format of the username associated with the email you entered.

You entered the correct username, but you still didn't receive the password reset email notification.

- This can occur if the configured email address is different from the account you are checking.
- You might have multiple accounts for your company, so make sure you are attempting to access the correct account.

Your email configuration or company's security settings might also prevent you from receiving the password reset email. To find out, check your junk mail folder or email filter settings to verify that automated emails from Ariba are not blocked from your email account.

Why do I get this message on the SAP Ariba Login page: "The username and password pair you entered was not found"?

Answer: - You entered an incorrect Username or Password. You might receive this message if you entered a previous **Username** or **Password**. Remember that your **Username** has the format of an email address, and both the Username and Password are case sensitive.

Click the Having trouble logging in? Link on the Login page if you don't remember your log in information.

-: Steps for tender submission:-

Step 1: Vendor will get an <u>invitation email</u> from Ariba System. Keep this email, it contains your login Information and a direct link to Ariba.

URL for Supplier Users: http://tatapower.supplier.ariba.com

Step 2: Click "Click Here" to access this event.

Step 3: If you are first time vendor you will get the <u>"Sign UP" window</u>. Click on the same. If this screen is not appearing then close the window and follow the steps.

If the vendor has already created User id and password then after step 2 he will directly get the login screen. After credentials → click on ARIBA APPS and click on Proposals.

Step 4: After Continue simple one-page registration screen will open. Define your password and secret question. Click "OK"

Step 5: You will be able to see the RFQ

Step 6: After review and downloading of all documents click on "Review Prerequisites"

Step 7: Review and accept "Bidder Agreement".

Step 8: Select Items or Lots → Click "Submit Select Lots"

Step 9: Vendor has to submit their <u>techno commercial offer in 2.1." Pls Attach Techno commercial Bid "</u>In this field Do No attach any price content.

For Price Bid put all the unit price and taxes and duties in provided field. Put "0" (ZERO) in not applicable field.

Step 10: After successfully putting Techno commercial offer and price part then click on "Submit Entire Response"